

ATTACHMENTS

Ordinary Council Meeting – 17 March 2021

| 7.1(1) | Minutes Ordinary Council Meeting 24 February 2021 |
|----------|---|
| 9.1.1(1) | DPLH Crown Land List 1244 High Priority |
| 9.1.1(2) | DPLH Crown Land Parcels for Consideration |
| 9.2.1(1) | Schedule of Accounts Paid – March 2021 |
| 9.2.2(1) | Monthly Financial Report – February 2021 |
| 9.2.3(1) | COMD-CP-3 Community Engagement Framework |
| 9.2.4(1) | 2020/21 Budget Review |
| 9 3 1(1) | Site Man |



NOTICE OF ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING 24 FEBRUARY 2021

Held on

Wednesday 24 February 2021

Commencing at 5.00pm

Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Council Chambers, Donnybrook

Ben Rose

Chief Executive Officer

25 February 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 [| ECLAF | RATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS | 4 |
|-----|-------|--|-----|
| 2 | ATTE | NDANCE | 4 |
| | 2.1 | APOLOGIES | 5 |
| | 2.2 | APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 5 |
| | 2.3 | APPLICATION FOR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 5 |
| 3 | ANNC | DUNCEMENTS FROM PRESIDING MEMBER | 5 |
| 4 | DECL | ARATION OF INTEREST | 5 |
| 5 | PUBL | IC QUESTION TIME | 6 |
| | 5.1 | RESPONSES TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 6 |
| | 5.2 | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 6 |
| 6 | PRES | ENTATIONS | 6 |
| | 6.1 | PETITIONS | 6 |
| | 6.2 | PRESENTATIONS | 6 |
| | 6.3 | DEPUTATIONS | 6 |
| 7 | CONF | IRMATION OF MINUTES | 8 |
| | 7.1 | ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL – 16 DECEMBER 2020 | 8 |
| | 7.2 | SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 22 DECEMBER 2020 | 8 |
| | 7.3 | SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 20 JANUARY 2021 | 9 |
| | 7.4 | ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS – 20 JANUARY 2021 | 9 |
| | 7.5 | SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 27 JANUARY 2021 | 10 |
| | 7.6 | AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE 28 JANUARY 2021 | 10 |
| 8 | REPO | RTS OF COMMITTEES | 11 |
| | 8.1 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT REVIEW AND SHIRE COMMENT | 11 |
| | 8.2 | OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL INDUSTRY PERFORMANCE AUD | OIT |
| | | REPORTS | 14 |
| | 8.3 | INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION | 16 |
| | 8.4 | COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN 2020 | 19 |
| 9 | REPO | RTS OF OFFICERS | 23 |
| | 9.1 | EXECUTIVE MANAGER OPERATIONS | 23 |
| | | 9.1.1 SHIRE SUBMISSION TO DRAFT BUNBURY-GEOGRAPHE SUB- | |
| | | REGIONAL STRATEGY | 23 |

| | 9.2 | EXEC | CUTIVE MANAGER CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY | 45 |
|----|-------|--------|---|------|
| | | 9.2.1 | ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT | 45 |
| | | 9.2.2 | MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – DECEMBER 2020 | 45 |
| | | 9.2.3 | MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – JANUARY 2021 | 45 |
| | | 9.2.4 | ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW RESERVE ACCOUNTS – PAYMENT IN | |
| | | | LIEU OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACE | 46 |
| | | 9.2.5 | TUIA LODGE QUARTERLY REPORT – QUARTER TWO (2020/21) | 50 |
| | 9.3 | CHIE | F EXECUTIVE OFFICER | 52 |
| | | 9.3.1 | COUNCILLOR VACANCY | 52 |
| | | 9.3.2 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORDINARY ELECTION - OCTOBER 2021 | 56 |
| | | 9.3.3 | AMENDMENT TO COMMERCIAL LEASE POLICY | 59 |
| | | 9.3.4 | PROPOSED AVENUE OF HONOUR AND RECREATION AREA - 'OL | D |
| | | | DONNYBROOK CARAVAN PARK' – LOTS 461 AND 467 SOUTH | |
| | | | WESTERN HIGHWAY, DONNYBROOK | 63 |
| | | 9.3.5 | AUTHORISED PERSON AND FORM APPROVAL UNDER THE LOCA | ٨L |
| | | | GOVERNMENT (MODEL CODE OF CONDUCT) REGULATIONS 202 | 1 68 |
| 10 | ELEC | TED ME | EMBER MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN | 1.71 |
| | 10.1 | COU | NCILLOR | 71 |
| 11 | NEW E | BUSINE | ESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE | |
| | MEET | ING | | 71 |
| 12 | MEET | INGS C | CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC | 71 |
| | 12.1 | MAT7 | TERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED | 71 |
| | 12.2 | PUBL | IC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC | 71 |
| 12 | | IIRE | | 71 |

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP MINUTES OF ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING

Held at the Council Chambers Wednesday, 24 February 2021 at 5.00pm

1 DECLARATION OF OPENING / ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

Shire President – Acknowledgment of Country

The Shire President acknowledged the traditional custodians of the land, the Wardandi People of the Noongar Nation, paying respects to Elders, past and present and emerging.

The Shire President declared the meeting open at 5.01pm and welcomed the public gallery.

Shire President - Public Notification of Recording of Meetings

The Shire President advised that the meeting is being digitally recorded to assist with minute taking in accordance with Council Policy 1.25. The Shire President further stated the following:

If you do not give permission for your participation to be recorded, please indicate this at the meeting. Members are reminded that no other visual or audio recording of this meeting by any other means is allowed without the permission of the Chairperson.

2 ATTENDANCE

MEMBERS PRESENT

| COUNCILLORS | STAFF |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Cr Brian Piesse (President) | Ben Rose – Chief Executive Officer |
| Cr Jackie Massey (Deputy President) | Steve Potter – Executive Manager Operations |
| Cr Shane Atherton | Paul Breman – Executive Manager Corporate and |
| | Community |
| Cr Anita Lindemann | Jaimee Earl – Administration Officer (Minutes) |
| Cr Anne Mitchell | |
| Cr Chaz Newman | |
| Cr Chris Smith | |
| Cr Leanne Wringe | |
| *One Councillor Position Vacant | |

PUBLIC GALLERY

1 member of the public

2.1 APOLOGIES

Nil.

2.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

2.3 APPLICATION FOR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

3 ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM PRESIDING MEMBER

| <u>President's [</u> | <u> Diary (January – February 2021)</u> |
|----------------------|--|
| 19/01 | Meeting with Hon Mick Murray MLA – Collie |
| 21/01 | Donnybrook CCI Meeting with National Party |
| 26/01 | Donnybrook Balingup Australia Day Celebrations - Donnybrook |
| 27/01 | Bunbury Geochem CCI/BGEA – Sub Regional Planning Strategy – Bunbury |
| 02/02 | Warren Blackwood Alliance of Council – Manjimup |
| 08/02 | Bunbury Geographe Group of Councils Meeting - Bunbury |
| 15/02 | WBAC Climate Impact Reference Group Meeting – Manjimup (attended with |
| | Crs Massey and Lindemann) |
| 18/02 | Donnybrook Community Sporting/Recreation/Entertainment Project Reference |
| | Group Meeting |
| 19/02 | South West Region WALGA Meeting – Bunbury |
| 19/02 | Jodie Hanns ALP candidate for Collie - Preston Meeting Donnybrook |
| 21/02 | Local Government Elected Members Assoc (LGEMA) Meeting – Perth |
| | |

4 DECLARATION OF INTEREST

Division 6: Sub-Division 1 of the *Local Government Act 1995*. Care should be taken by all Councillors to ensure that a financial/impartiality interest is declared and that they refrain from voting on any matter, which is considered to come within the ambit of the Act.

Nil.

| 5 | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | |
|------|----------------------|--|
| | 5.1 | RESPONSES TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE |
| Nil. | | |
| | | |
| | 5.2 | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME |
| Nil. | | |
| | | |
| 6 | PRESENTATIONS | |
| | 6.1 | PETITIONS |
| Nil. | | |
| | | |
| | 6.2 | PRESENTATIONS |
| Nil. | | |
| | | |
| | 6.3 | DEPUTATIONS |
| Nil. | | |

ADOPTION BY EXCEPTION

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 7/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the following items be adopted 'en bloc':

- 7.1 Ordinary Meeting of Council 16 December 2020
- 7.2 Special Meeting of Council 22 December 2020
- 7.3 Special Meeting of Council 20 January 2021
- 7.4 Annual General Meeting of Electors 20 January 2021
- 7.5 Special Meeting of Council 27 January 2021
- 7.6 Audit and Risk Management Committee 28 January 2021
- 8.1 Local Government Act Review and Shire Comment
- 8.2 Office of the Auditor General Industry Performance Audit Reports
- 8.3 Internal Audit Function
- 8.4 Compliance Audit Return 2020
- 9.1.1 Shire Submission to Draft Bunbury-Geographe Sub-Regional Strategy
- 9.2.2 Monthly Financial Report December 2020
- 9.2.3 Monthly Financial Report January 2021
- 9.2.4 Establishment of new Reserve Accounts Payment in Lieu of Public Open Space
- 9.2.5 Tuia Lodge Quarterly Report Quarter Two (2020/21)
- 9.3.1 Councillor Vacancy
- 9.3.2 Local Government Ordinary Election October 2021
- 9.3.3 Amendment to Commercial Lease Policy
- 9.3.5 Authorised Person and Form Approval Under the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021

CARRIED 8/0

7 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

7.1 ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL – 16 DECEMBER 2020

Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 16 December 2020 are attached (attachment 7.1).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 16 December 2020 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 8/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes from the Ordinary Meeting of Council held 16 December 2020 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

7.2 SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 22 DECEMBER 2020

Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held 22 December 2020 are attached (attachment 7.2).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 22 December 2020 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 9/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 22 December 2020 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

7.3 SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 20 JANUARY 2021

Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held 20 January 2021 are attached (attachment 7.3).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 20 January 2021 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 10/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 20 January 2021 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

7.4 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF ELECTORS – 20 JANUARY 2021

Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of Electors held 20 January 2021 are attached (attachment 7.4).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes from the Annual General Meeting of Electors held 20 January 2021 be received, with the following Electors Motion acknowledged and supported by the Council:

'That the Shire Staff and Executive be congratulated on their presentation and performance at the meeting this afternoon'.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 11/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes from the Annual General Meeting of Electors held 20 January 2021 be received, with the following Electors Motion acknowledged and supported by the Council:

'That the Shire Staff and Executive be congratulated on their presentation and performance at the meeting this afternoon'.

7.5 SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL – 27 JANUARY 2021

Minutes of the Special Meeting of Council held 27 January 2021 are attached (attachment 7.5).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 27 January 2021 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 12/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes from the Special Meeting of Council held 27 January 2021 be confirmed as a true and accurate record.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

7.6 AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE 28 JANUARY 2021

Minutes of the Audit and Risk Management Committee 28 January 2021 are attached (attachment 7.6).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the Minutes of the Audit and Risk Management Committee 28 January 2021 be received.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 13/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the Minutes of the Audit and Risk Management Committee 28 January 2021 be received.

8 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

8.1 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT REVIEW AND SHIRE COMMENT

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
|---------------------|---|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
| File Reference | N/A |
| Author | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services |
| Responsible Manager | Paul Breman, Executive Manager Corporate and |
| | Community |
| Attachments | 8.1 (1) – LG Review Recommendations and Shire Comment |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority |

Committee Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Receive the information provided in the Local Government Act Review document as attached in 8.1(1); and
- 2. Recognise the potential impacts to the Shire and the Audit and Risk Management Committee if mandated as legislation; and
- 3. Instruct the CEO to review the LG Act Review recommendations to identify any initiatives that the Council may be able to implement within existing resource capacity; and
- 4. Be kept updated as to the progress of the LG Act review and any legislative changes.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted organisation |
|----------|---------|---|
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service provision |
| Action | 4.2.1.2 | Seek a high level of legislative compliance and effective |
| | | internal controls |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Committee is requested to receive the LG ACT Review Recommendations and Shire comments as attached (8.1(1)).

The information is provided to the Committee to enable members to keep informed of current events in the Industry and consider the potential impacts of the proposed changes. Some of the recommended changes relate directly to the potential future role and function of the Audit and Risk Management Committee. No action by the Committee is expected in the initial

instance as it is uncertain as to what extent these recommendations will be taken up by the State Government.

BACKGROUND

In 2017 the McGowan Government announced a review of the Local Government Act 1995 with the objective to have a new, modern Act that is Agile, Smart and Inclusive, to be undertaken by the Department Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries.

The review was conducted in 2 stages:

Stage one – priority reforms – those issues that were identified as requiring immediate attention.

Stage two – wide ranging reforms

Community consultation was undertaken on stage two of the review between 2018-2019 and the final report was released in May 2020.

A matrix of the 65 findings in the Final Report was developed by staff and where appropriate, brief commentary was added on the potential impact to the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup in regard to both the organisation and the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable

CONSULTATION

Not Applicable.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

As information becomes available in the future concerning the actions of the State Government, the Audit and Risk Management Committee and the Council will be updated.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 14/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

1. Receive the information provided in the Local Government Act Review document as attached in 8.1(1); and

- 2. Recognise the potential impacts to the Shire and the Audit and Risk Management Committee if mandated as legislation; and
- 3. Instruct the CEO to review the LG Act Review recommendations to identify any initiatives that the Council may be able to implement within existing resource capacity; and
- 4. Be kept updated as to the progress of the LG Act review and any legislative changes.

8.2 OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL INDUSTRY PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORTS

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
|---------------------|---|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
| File Reference | N/A |
| Author | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services |
| Responsible Manager | Paul Breman, Executive Manager Corporate and |
| | Community |
| Attachments | 8.2 (1) – OAG Report Findings and Shire Comment |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority |

Committee Recommendation

That Council:

- Receive the matrix of Shire responses to each of the findings in the Auditor General's General Performance Audit Reports as attached 8.2(1); and
- 2. Acknowledge the work to be undertaken to align the findings of the individual Office of the Auditor General's reports with Shire processes and systems; and
- 3. Consider the risk management implications associated with the findings and recommendations of the Office of the Auditor General Performance Audits and the Shire Executive's Comments in the attachment.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted organisation |
|----------|---------|--|
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service provision |
| Action | 4.2.1.3 | Monitor and measure organisational performance |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Committee was provided with a the matrix of Shire responses to each of the findings in the Auditor General Industry Performance Audit Reports (OAG) and acknowledge the work to be undertaken to align the findings with Shire processes and systems.

BACKGROUND

At the 12 November 2020 ARMC meeting, the Committee received the Recommendations and Findings from the Office of the Auditor General Performance Audits Reports and recommended to Council that the Chief Executive Officer prepare a matrix with Shire responses to each of the findings.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

CONSULTATION

Not Applicable.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

The attached consolidated matrix of findings and recommendations published by the Office of Auditor General from their program of performance audits across the Industry and the status, priority and progress toward achieving these outcomes demonstrates the increased external expectation applied to the development of local government systems and controls.

There is a steady and continual increase in the external review of local government systems and controls that places considerable pressure on the future level of resource required to meet these expectations.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 15/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

- Receive the matrix of Shire responses to each of the findings in the Auditor General's General Performance Audit Reports as attached 8.2(1); and
- 2. Acknowledge the work to be undertaken to align the findings of the individual Office of the Auditor General's reports with Shire processes and systems; and
- 3. Consider the risk management implications associated with the findings and recommendations of the Office of the Auditor General Performance Audits and the Shire Executive's Comments in the attachment.

8.3 INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
|---------------------|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
| File Reference | N/A |
| Author | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services |
| Responsible Manager | Paul Breman, Executive Manager Corporate and |
| | Community |
| Attachments | 8.3 (1) – Interim Audit Findings update |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority |

Committee Recommendation

That Council instruct the Chief Executive Officer to include for consideration in the 2021-2022 Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Draft Budget an amount of up to \$45,000 toward the establishment of an internal audit function.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted organisation |
|----------|---------|--|
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service provision |
| Action | 4.2.1.3 | Monitor and measure organisational performance |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Committee recommend to the Council that the Chief Executive Officer prepare a report on the resourcing implications of establishing an internal audit function for presentation to the Committee.

There is no allocation in the Shire's current 2020-21 Budget for a dedicated internal audit function and the recommendation is for the Council to consider such an allocation in the 2021-2022 Draft Budget.

BACKGROUND

Council at the 25 November 2020 ordinary meeting resolved (Resolution 166/20):

3. Request the Chief Executive Officer to prepare an item for consideration by the Audit and Risk Management Committee prior to the February 2021 Ordinary Council Meeting, to engage a suitably qualified person/organisation to undertake an Internal Audit function for the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup. The item is to identify an estimate of the employment/contract term and the indicative costs to allow Council to consider options for funding this function.

The Audit and Risk Management Committee Charter includes provision of the Shire undertaking internal audit functions which support the Committee objectives:

- Accept responsibility for the annual external audit and liaise with the Shire's auditor so that Council can be satisfied with the performance of the Shire in managing its financial affairs, and
- 2. Oversee the development, implementation and review of the Shire's risk management framework and monitor ongoing risk management practices across the organisation including the consideration of identified significant risks and the associated risk mitigation measures.

The Department of Local Government Sporting and Cultural Industries (DLGCSI) refer to internal auditing as an "independent, objective assurance and consulting activity designed to add value and improve an organisation's operations by bringing a systematic, disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance processes.

There are two resourcing options for the establishment of a dedicated internal audit function being:

- 1. Resource the role through the recruitment of a skilled person (reporting directly to the Chief Executive Officer) who can undertake the function; or
- 2. Engage a qualified and experienced Internal Audit company to conduct an audit program approved by the ARMC.

The internal audit function could include:

- a) Conduct a review of the internal control structure, monitoring the operations of the information systems and internal controls and providing recommendations for improvements;
- b) Risk management and review the Shire Risk Management Framework;
- c) Examination of financial operating information that includes detailed testing of transactions, balances, and procedures;
- d) Review the efficiency and effectiveness of operations and services including nonfinancial controls of a local government;
- e) Review of compliance with management policies and directives and any other internal requirements;
- f) Review of the annual Compliance Audit Return;
- g) Assist in the CEO's review of the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's systems and procedures in regard to risk management, internal control and legislative compliance; and
- h) Specific tasks on request

The internal auditor cannot be the same as the appointed external auditor (or any company contracted to undertake the role) but will provide information to the external auditors.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

CONSULTATION

Not Applicable.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

Incorporating an internal audit component will contribute to good governance and has the capacity to add to improved compliance, productivity and efficiency over the longer term.

In relation to the resourcing options available to the Shire to establish an internal audit function, it may recruit for an internal position or procure the services of an experienced and qualified provider.

Successfully recruiting an internal audit position will depend on the availability of a local resource with the experience, qualification and independence necessary to undertake the role. The cost of maintaining such a position would depend on the position description, and the scope of the duties, however an indicative resource allocation would be between 1 to 2 days a week. The upper resources requirement of 2 days a week would include a degree of duties around the risk management function. The cost range of 1 to 2 days per week is in the order of \$24,000 to \$48,000 per annum.

To successfully procure an internal audit function from an experienced and qualified provider would be in the order of \$30,000 to \$40,000 which would secure approximately 120 to 165 hours of service at this stage of consideration. This external cost has been estimated by the Executive Manager of Corporate and Community based on experience.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 16/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council instruct the Chief Executive Officer to include for consideration in the 2021-2022 Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Draft Budget an amount of up to \$45,000 toward the establishment of an internal audit function.

8.4 COMPLIANCE AUDIT RETURN 2020

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | | |
| File Reference | N/A | | |
| Author | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services | | |
| Responsible Manager | Paul Breman, Executive Manager Corporate and | | |
| | Community | | |
| Attachments | 8.4 (1) 2020 Compliance Audit Return | | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | | |

Committee Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Adopt the 2020 Compliance Audit Return as presented at attachment 8.4(1) for the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup for the period 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020; and
- 2. Instruct the CEO prepare a report identifying the actions to be taken to achieve compliance with the items identified within the 2020 Compliance Audit Return to be presented to the next Audit and Risk Management Committee Meeting.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted organisation |
|----------|---------|---|
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service provision |
| Action | 4.2.1.2 | Seek a high level of legislative compliance and effective |
| | | internal controls. |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A Local Government Compliance Audit Return (CAR) is required to be undertaken in accordance with the *Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996* Reg. 14(1).

The Audit was conducted by staff for the period 1st January to 31st December 2020, within the scope and in the format required by the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries.

After conducting the checking process, the 2020 CAR contains a positive compliance response (or not applicable) for 96% of the 99 compliance items with a non-compliance response for 1 item as set out below:

| Topic | ltem Number | Matter |
|--------------------|----------------|---|
| Optional Questions | 5 | Did the local government prepare and adopt by absolute majority a policy dealing with the |

| | | attendance of council members and the CEO at events? |
|---|---|---|
| Optional Questions | 6 | Did the CEO publish an up-to-date version of the attendance at events policy on the local government's official website? |
| Optional Questions | 1 | Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local government's financial management systems and procedures in accordance with Financial Management Reg 5(2)(c) within the three years prior to 31 December 2020? If yes, please provide the date of council's resolution to accept the report |
| Tenders for Providing Goods and Services | 8 | Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register comply with the requirements of F&G Reg 17 and did the CEO make the tenders register available for public inspection and publish it on the local government's official website? |

These non-compliance items have been noted by Staff and are not expected to occur again in the future.

BACKGROUND

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (DLGSCI) requires local governments to conduct an annual assessment of their compliance with key components of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) and associated Regulations. The 2020 CAR is to be provided to the DLGSCI by 31 March 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not Applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Under Regulation 14 of the Local Government (Audit) Regulations 1996 the 2020 CAR is to be reviewed by Council's Audit Committee and then report the results of that review to Council for adoption.

A printed copy of the CAR and a copy of minute of the Audit Committee is to be presented to the Council at the next Ordinary Council Meeting for consideration. The minute and recommendation from the Audit and Risk Management Committee to the Council is considered to constitute the report referred to in the legislation.

Following presentation to Council, a certified copy of the 2020 CAR, along with an extract of the minutes of the meeting at which the CAR was adopted by Council, and any additional information, is to be submitted on-line to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries by 31 March 2021.

CONSULTATION

Not Applicable.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

The 2020 CAR contains 99 questions grouped in relation to various compliance areas. The result of the 2020 CAR was a positive compliance response or not applicable response to 95 (96%) of those requirements and three negative responses as set out below:

- Did the local government prepare and adopt by absolute majority a policy dealing with the attendance of council members and the CEO at events?
 A full policy review was scheduled for March 2020 but due to the COVID Pandemic this was delayed and will be presented to Council in March 2021.
- Did the CEO publish an up-to-date version of the attendance at events policy on the local government's official website?
 As above

Did the CEO review the appropriateness and effectiveness of the local

- government's financial management systems and procedures in accordance with Financial Management Reg 5(2)(c) within the three years prior to 31 December 2020?

 If yes, please provide the date of council's resolution to accept the report

 A Financial Management System reviews was conducted by AMD Chartered Accountants in December 2018. The report will be presented to the Council at the next opportunity.
- Did the information recorded in the local government's tender register comply with the requirements of F&G Reg 17 and did the CEO make the tenders register available for public inspection and publish it on the local government's official website? Tender information was recorded in the Register however it was not published on the Shire's website. This item was originally recorded as a "Yes" in the report to the Audit and Risk Management Committee however in the time between the Committee's meeting and the Council meeting it has been established the Register is not published on the website. The website has a link to current tenders and the tender-link portal which was mistaken for compliance by the Officer checking. Members of the Audit and Risk Management Committee have been advised of this development in relation to the CAR.

The above compliance items are recognised by staff as requiring attention and resources have been applied to clear these items as soon as possible.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 17/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

- 1. Adopt the 2020 Compliance Audit Return as presented at attachment 8.4(1) for the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup for the period 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020; and
- 2. Instruct the CEO prepare a report identifying the actions to be taken to achieve compliance with the items identified within the 2020 Compliance Audit Return to be presented to the next Audit and Risk Management Committee Meeting.

9 REPORTS OF OFFICERS

9.1 EXECUTIVE MANAGER OPERATIONS

9.1.1 SHIRE SUBMISSION TO DRAFT BUNBURY-GEOGRAPHE SUB-REGIONAL STRATEGY

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
|---------------------|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
| File Reference | TRS 09 |
| Author | Kira Strange, Principal Planner |
| | Steve Potter, Executive Manager Operations |
| Responsible Manager | Steve Potter, Executive Manager Operations |
| Attachments | 9.1.1 (1) - Schedule of Shire Comments |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority |

Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Acknowledges the draft Bunbury–Geographe Sub-regional Strategy as advertised by the Western Australian Planning Commission; and
- 2. Endorses Attachment 9.1.1 (1) (Schedule of Comments) as representing the formal views of the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup in response to the draft document and instructs the Chief Executive Officer to forward the Shire's comments to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage; and
- 3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to liaise further with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage to advocate on behalf of the Shire consistent with the views contained in Attachment 9.1.1 (1).

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Objective | 1.0 | A strong, diverse and resilient economy |
|-----------|-------|---|
| Outcome | 1.2 | Available land for residential, industrial and commercial |
| | | development |
| Strategy | 1.2.1 | Support and promote appropriate development of land within the district |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In November 2020, the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) released the draft Bunbury-Geographe Sub-Regional Strategy (BGSRS) for public comment. The draft BGSRS sets broad, high level planning objectives for the future growth of the Bunbury-Geographe (BG) sub-region over a planning horizon of 10-15 years.

The Shire of Donnybrook Balingup is contained within the BG sub-region, and therefore it is important for Council to consider the objectives of the document and how they may impact the future growth of the Shire. Specifically, any future review of the Shire's Local Planning Strategy (Strategy) and Local Planning Scheme (Scheme) will need to give due regard to the BGSRS (once adopted) and therefore the current advertising period represents an opportunity for the Shire to provide feedback on pertinent matters that will facilitate the future growth of the Shire.

The document has been thoroughly reviewed by the Shire's Planning staff and several key components have been identified for Council's consideration. This has culminated in the creation of a Schedule of Comments (Attachment 9.1.1 (1)) and Council is requested to endorse the attachment for formal submission to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH).

BACKGROUND

The BGSRS document incorporates all land contained within the City of Bunbury and the Shires of Harvey, Dardanup, Capel, Donnybrook-Balingup and Collie.

The draft BGSRS was prepared by the WAPC/DPLH over a period of 12-18 months and involved extensive consultation led by a Steering Group which was informed by a number of technical Working Groups covering the aspects of urban settlement, economy, environment, transport and utilities/services. The Shire was represented by Cr. Wringe on the Steering Group with appropriate staff sitting on each of the Working Groups.

At the conclusion of the consultation period, the WAPC issued instructions to the DPLH to prepare a draft document in line with the following instructions:

- 1. Adopt a planning horizon of 2050.
- 2. Incorporate the draft vision, purpose and principles developed by the Steering Group, subject to editing as required.
- 3. Promote Bunbury as Western Australia's Second City. In this context, Bunbury is to be understood as a single settlement that includes contiguous urban areas in the Shires of Capel, Dardanup and Harvey.
- 4. Adopt a target population of 200,000. This is to be the population figure that State agencies/authorities can use as a reference point when considering the delivery of infrastructure and services. Specific land use strategic directions should be based on this target population.

5. Adopt an aspirational population of 300,000. This is to be woven throughout the document as a broad statement of confidence and intent. Specific land-use strategic directions should not be based on this population figure.

- 6. Designate East Treendale as an 'urban expansion area'. East Treendale is defined as the land that is bound by Forrest Highway, Raymond Road and the alignment of the Bunbury Outer Ring Road.
- 7. Promote consolidation of the existing urban areas of Bunbury.
- 8. Identify new special residential and/or rural living areas contiguous or proximate to hinterland towns.
- 9. Apply relevant policy measures from the Western Australian Planning Commission's State Planning Framework.

The draft document was finalised and released for comment in late 2020 and consists of three main components:

- 1. <u>Introduction:</u> includes scope, context and analysis.
- 2. <u>Part A: Strategy</u>: includes vision, principles, strategic directions, further work, settlement hierarchy, urban expansion (East Treendale), Strategy Map, implementation, monitoring and review.
- 3. <u>Part B: Profile:</u> includes people/culture, population, urban settlement, environment, economy, transport and utilities/services.

BGSRS Vision

The draft BGSRS sets an aspirational vision for the sub-region as follows:

"In 2050 Bunbury-Geographe is a diverse, dynamic, creative, vibrant and connected region, that is recognised for its quality of life, environmental values and sustainability. The sub-region has a robust and diverse economy that is adaptive and offers enviable liveability."

To achieve this vision, Part A of the BGSRS sets out seven overarching 'themes' as follows:

- 1. Intervention;
- 2. Urban Settlement:
- 3. Economy;
- 4. Environment;
- 5. Transport;
- 6. Utilities and Services; and
- 7. Lifestyle.

These overarching themes are divided into 11 'strategic principles' and refined further into 56 individual 'strategic directions' (SDs), representing specific actions required to achieve the vision. Whilst the 'Introduction' and 'Part B' sections provide a range of supporting information, it is essentially *Part A: Strategy* and in particular the 56 SDs that will guide future planning in the sub-region and therefore will be the focus of staff's response.

In considering the review of the draft BGSRS, it is noted that in October 2020 the Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) formally determined that a review of the Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup Local Planning Strategy and subsequent preparation of a new Local Planning Scheme is required. It is therefore important to consider the strategic direction of the BGSRS and any associated implications for the Shire in this light.

Land Supply

The BGSRS has been prepared concurrently and been directly informed by the *Bunbury/Geographe Land Supply Assessment* (RLSA). This assessment was produced by the DPLH to assess land availability in the sub-region for future residential, industrial and commercial uses.

In this respect, the BGSRS focuses on the larger townsites in the sub-region (rather than entire LGAs) which includes the townsite of Donnybrook. Based on the 2016 Census, Donnybrook townsite had 1094 dwellings with relevant identified or zoned land under the Shire's endorsed Scheme / Strategy catering for a further 1640 dwellings. If the average household size of 2.5 occupants is adopted, this equates to an additional 4,100 residents. Based on historical growth rates, it would take decades to utilise all identified land, however, there are a number of challenges in this regard which are addressed in this report and will be further considered in detail as part of the Shire's future Strategy / Scheme review.

Settlement Hierarchy

Section 8 of Part A (Settlement Hierarchy) categorises settlements within the BG Region into a hierarchy based on their population, location and function. The following table taken from the BGSRS (p. 21) demonstrates where the Shire's settlements fit into the regional context in this regard:

| Settlement type | Settlement |
|---------------------|---|
| Regional City | Bunbury |
| Sub-regional Centre | Collie |
| Major Towns | Capel, <i>Donnybrook</i> , Harvey |
| Towns | Balingup , Boyanup, Brunswick Junction, Dardanup |
| Villages | Allanson, Binningup, Burekup, Cookernup, <i>Kirup</i> , <i>Mullalyup</i> , Myalup, Peppermint Grove Beach, Roelands, Wokalup, Yarloop |

It is noted that the above table does not include Yabberup, which officers consider should be included as a 'Village'. This is addressed further in the report.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The BGSRS will inform the future review of the Shire's Strategy and Scheme which represents a significant project that will require adequate resourcing.

LOCAL POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

State Planning Policy 1 State Planning Framework (SPP1) establishes that sub-regional strategies guide change and are a basis for cooperative action to be taken by State and local government on land use and development.

CONSULTATION

The draft BGSRS was advertised for public comment from 9 November 2020 with submissions due 12 February 2021. However, due to the nature of monthly Council Meetings, the DPLH granted an extension for local governments to make submissions up to 12 March 2021.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

In providing Shire comment to the draft BGSRS, it is important to note that it is a high level planning instrument that seeks to provide a strategic overview for the entire BG sub-region. It is largely an informing document that provides strategic guidance for more granular level planning such as local planning schemes and strategies and as a result, does not contain the level of detail that would normally be found in these other documents. In light of this, it is recommended that any responses the Shire provides should also be made at a suitably high level, rather than focusing on localised issues that are more appropriate to be addressed through the review of the Strategy / Scheme in the future.

The approach that staff have undertaken in collating a series of succinct responses to the document is to identify the main planning issues / constraints based on local knowledge and professional experience that affect the Shire and review the strategic directions (SDs) contained in Part A of the document through this lens.

In addition to the above, Part B has also been reviewed, with particular emphasis on accuracy of information and ensuring there have been no errors or omissions.

All suggested comments have been compiled into a single document (Attachment 9.1.2 (1)), Schedule of Comments) which is proposed to form the basis of the Shire's formal response as per Point 2 of the Resolution.

Part A: Strategy

In undertaking this exercise, the following have been identified as being the most pertinent local issues:

- 1. Provision of critical infrastructure to facilitate urban expansion
- 2. Ensuring available land product meets market demand (including rural residential and low density residential)
- 3. Provision of suitable 'economic land' to generate local employment and economic diversification.
- 4. Ageing population
- 5. Bushfire planning requirements
- 6. Development adjacent to Main Roads WA controlled roads
- 7. Uncertainty surrounding the disused Greenbushes Picton rail line
- 8. Impact of industrial buffers (Donnybrook stone quarries) on surrounding land
- 9. Heritage considerations

Each of these will be addressed individually in the following manner:

- 1. Issue to be briefly explained;
- 2. Identification of relevant 'strategic directions' (SDs) in Part A of BGSRS; and
- 3. Officer comment and proposed Shire response(s).

It is important to note that planning is often complex and in addressing the identified issues, there are many inter-relationships and crossovers between them.

Issue 1: Provision of critical infrastructure to facilitate urban expansion.

Issue:

Lack of critical infrastructure, particularly in the form of reticulated sewer in the Shire's main townsites of Donnybrook and Balingup limits the development of appropriately zoned land to achieve its full potential.

The comparatively low value of land, coupled with the high costs of infrastructure provision results in a situation in which it is often financially unviable from a developer perspective to prefund the necessary infrastructure and this has implications for the growth of residential, commercial and industrial development. The limited reticulated sewer also eliminates the opportunity for further low-scale residential infill, particularly in the Donnybrook townsite.

The BGSRS document recognises this challenge and states:

"The feasibility of urban land development has been inhibited by low demand and high costs, relative to land values, of providing utility services and fill, especially in hinterland towns."

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic | Directions |
|-----------|---|
| Number | Direction |
| 8 | Support the growth of Major Towns and Towns to reinforce their ongoing role in the settlement network. |
| 15 | Encourage local governments to prepare townsite strategies for hinterland towns to review supply of residential, industrial and commercial land and to identify and respond to opportunities and constraints. |
| 45 | Direct future urban growth to locations that are well serviced by existing infrastructure networks. |
| 46 | Support the provision of sufficient utility, transport, health, education and community infrastructure / services to cater for a growing population and economy across the subregion. |
| 47 | Support the provision of catalyst infrastructure to stimulate economic investment and service the needs of Bunbury Geographe communities. |
| 52 | Collaborate with infrastructure providers to audit current capacity of electricity, water and sewer infrastructure to help quantify existing growth capacity and thresholds for upgrades. |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

It is considered that there are a combination of approaches that could be adopted to support the growth of the hinterland towns where infrastructure provision by the private sector is deemed unviable and the following comments are proposed:

1. Include an additional 'Strategic Direction' as follows:

<u>Theme:</u> Urban Settlement

<u>Principle:</u> Promote a diverse urban form to cater for a range of lifestyle options and

affordable housing choices

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Support low-density residential development permitting on-site sewer provision on the peripheries of Collie, Major Towns, Towns and Villages where it is financially unviable to extend and/or install reticulated sewer.

2. Include an additional 'Strategic Direction' as follows:

Theme: Utilities and Services

<u>Principle:</u> Ensure sustainable regional outcomes by coordinating the provision of

infrastructure to support growth.

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

State Government to provide increased support to the growth of hinterland towns by:

- a. reinvesting in the Infill Sewerage Program to expand existing sewer networks,
- b. establishing and implementing a cost sharing arrangement with the private sector for pre-funding critical infrastructure to support residential, commercial and industrial growth in hinterland towns.

Issue 2: Ensuring available land product meets market demand (including rural residential and low density residential)

Issue:

Many people choose to live in hinterland towns for lifestyle and there needs to be a range of choice available to potential residents, catering for a variety of financial circumstances and changing life-stages. This needs to include first homebuyers, 'tree-changers', those looking to upgrade (second or third homebuyers) and those looking to downsize, including the ageing population.

Under the current planning framework, the WAPC is generally supportive of standard residential type development in accordance with State policies, particularly Liveable Neighbourhoods and the Residential Design Codes (R-Codes).

However, it is considered that a significant proportion of potential residents are seeking a country lifestyle that does not involve being on a standard residential sized property within a townsite. Further consideration therefore needs to be given to support the creation of low-density residential and rural residential land product that many potential residents seek in moving to a country town to provide them and their families with the lifestyle they desire.

Whilst it is acknowledged that it is important to retain and protect priority agricultural land, there is rural land in proximity to townsites that has limited productive capability due to a range of

factors including soil type and steep terrain. Officers consider such land should be able to be utilised for alternative purposes, including low density residential and rural residential, subject to any proposals complying with appropriate criteria.

In terms of the Shire, there are existing low-density residential and rural residential developments in proximity to each of the Shire's main towns which are largely complete. However, there is a limited amount of identified land for further low-density / rural residential type developments into the future.

In recent years, the WAPC has generally opposed new rural residential type development for a range of reasons including:

- it is considered to be an inefficient use of land;
- it results in the fragmentation of viable agricultural land, resulting in smaller unproductive lots; and/or
- it has the potential to create land use conflicts between agricultural and residential users.

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic D | irection |
|-------------|--|
| Number | Direction |
| 14 | Support the identification of new Rural Living areas contiguous or proximate to Collie, Major Towns, and Towns, subject to the criteria contained in <i>State Planning Policy 2.5:</i> Rural Planning. New Rural Living areas are to be identified by local governments in local planning strategies and/or townsite strategies. |
| 18 | Encourage proponents of urban land developments to investigate alternative models of utility service delivery that provide a standard of service appropriate for the intended use, and that are capable of regulation by the Economic Regulatory Authority. |
| 27 | Protect priority agricultural land from incompatible land uses. |
| 53 | Embrace the Bunbury-Geographe lifestyle as a key attraction for new residents and visitors to the sub-region. |
| 54 | Recognise and value the sub-region's unique and connected communities. |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

Shire staff acknowledge that SD14 above appears to support the creation of rural living areas for hinterland towns, however staff have some concerns with regards as to how this will be implemented.

Furthermore, it is considered that SD14 should be extended to include 'Villages' – in the Shire context, this would include Kirup, Mullalyup and Yabberup. Many of these smaller settlements have minimal opportunity for growth and the creation of appropriate low density and rural residential type areas in these locations, will support the growth of these smaller settlements.

In terms of a response to the BGSRS, the following comments are suggested:

- The Shire is supportive of SD14, which acknowledges the importance of Rural Living options for the growth of hinterland towns. The Shire holds concerns with regard to the implementation of this strategic direction and considers a sub-regional policy will need to be established to provide sufficient guidance.
- 2. SD14 should be amended to include 'Villages', in addition to Collie, Major Towns and Towns.
- 3. With regard to SD18, the Shire supports the use of appropriate innovative approaches to utility provision including solar energy generation and use of ATUs for wastewater disposal. It is recommended that the BGSRS provide LGAs with discretion to support developments and individual landowners to implement technological solutions to utility service delivery to be supported through local planning schemes. This will support the implementation of any technological advances that may be introduced during the life of the document.
- 4. With regards to SD53, the Shire considers that providing an alternative land product (low density residential / rural residential) is a key component to attracting new residents to hinterland towns.

Issue 3: Provision of suitable 'economic land'

Issue:

The availability of suitable 'economic land' to create local business opportunities and employment is critical to the long-term health of the Shire. Much of the Shire's population travels outside of the Shire to undertake employment and the provision of increased local opportunities has the potential to encourage local investment and appeal to working aged people / families to re-locate to the Shire.

The BGSRS (Cl. 3.3.2, p. 12) identifies the complex task of planning to generate employment and states:

"Planning for employment land is a complex process that takes place within a highly dynamic market. Economic conditions and population growth interact to drive demand for industrial and commercial growth."

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Directions | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 3 | Provide for the growth of the sub-region's population to 200,000 by identifying sufficient residential and employment land to cater for this target population. | |
| 8 | Support the growth of Major Towns and Towns to reinforce their ongoing roles in the settlement network. | |
| 15 | Encourage local governments to prepare townsite strategies for hinterland towns to review supply of residential, industrial and commercial land and to identify and respond to opportunities and constraints. | |
| 21 | Ensure an adequate supply of industrial and commercial land across the sub-region to facilitate local employment. | |
| 24 | Facilitate the expansion and diversification of the tourism industry. | |
| 26 | Retain identified light and general industrial areas for industrial use and protect from the encroachment of sensitive land uses. | |
| 42 | Promote the sub-region's tourist routes in planning instruments. | |
| 46 | Support the provision of sufficient utility, transport, health, education and community infrastructure / services to cater for a growing population and economy across the subregion. | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

Officers consider the Shire has a range of strategic benefits that would support its growth from a commercial / industrial perspective. In particular, Donnybrook is located at the junction of two significant vehicle routes (SW Highway and Donnybrook – Kojonup Rd) which encounters a

high level of use from a range of industries including agriculture, forestry and mining. As such, there is an opportunity for the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup to become a hub for some of these operators, subject to suitable land being available. An example of where this has recently occurred within our Shire is the expansion of the fruit packing facility in Kirup, which has seen significant investment to increase its capacity.

In considering the type of land required, it is considered that the Shire needs to cater for a range of potential users, including 'start-ups', commercial users that require minimal space (retail), service commercial, light industrial and general industrial. Consideration needs to be given to identifying and providing opportunities for businesses to grow and re-locate locally if necessary, rather than being inhibited from expansion due to the unavailability of suitable land or alternatively, requiring them to re-locate to a more suitable location outside of the Shire.

The Shire's Strategy and Scheme identify land for future commercial and industrial growth (light and general industry), however it is considered that much of the identified land is highly constrained which makes it difficult and/or unviable to develop. For example, the Shire's Strategy identifies a significant area of land in the vicinity of Sandhills Road for industrial expansion, however the land is owned by the Crown, is almost entirely covered with native vegetation and has undulating topography which makes development both difficult and expensive.

In addition to the above, the infrastructure constraints as per Issue 1 also apply with the development of commercial / industrial land and therefore officers are recommending similar responses in this regard.

Finally, officers consider it important that a flexible approach be undertaken to facilitate appropriate commercial use of 'non-commercial' zoned land. By way of some examples, home based businesses have increased exponentially in recent years with the growth of the internet and rural property owners are often seeking to diversify through introducing tourist type uses such as chalets to support their agricultural pursuits. Land use permissibility is largely facilitated through the local planning scheme and will be addressed at the appropriate time.

Through the Shire's review of its Strategy / Scheme, significant thought will need to be given as to how opportunity can be provided to support local business and encourage additional investment. In reviewing the BGSRS, the following comments are recommended:

- 1. The Shire acknowledges that SD3 recognises that provision of suitable economic land is required to support the sub-region's growth.
- 2. The Shire welcomes that SD21 recognises the importance of providing adequate industrial and commercial land across the sub-region, including hinterland towns, to provide for local employment.
- 3. Include an additional 'Strategic Direction' as follows:

Theme: Economy

Principle: Strengthen and diversify our economy

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Support commercial / light industrial developments in or proximate to hinterland towns proposing on-site sewer where it is financially unviable to extend and/or install reticulated sewer.

4. With regards to SD24 and SD42, the Shire is supportive of the expansion and diversification of the tourism industry and considers that rural based tourism is a key component in this regard. Flexibility will need to be demonstrated to facilitate a range of tourism based land uses in local planning schemes.

Issue 4: Ageing population

Issue:

The Shire has a median age of 47 years which is 10 years above the State average. This is identified in the BGSRS which states:

"The Shire has a relatively elderly population with a median population at the 2016 Census of 47 years, the highest of the six local governments in the sub-region. 46.3 per cent of the Shire's population is aged 50 years and above, compared with 32 per cent for the State. Below 50 years the only age cohort above the State average is 10-14 years."

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 46 | Support the provision of sufficient utility, transport, health, education and community infrastructure / services to cater for a growing population and economy across the subregion. | |
| 53 | Embrace the Bunbury-Geographe lifestyle as a key attraction for new residents and visitors to the sub-region. | |
| 54 | Recognise and value the sub-region's unique and connected communities. | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

The Shire would ideally like to attract younger individuals and families and it is considered that this is inextricably linked to a range of factors including access to appropriate and affordable housing; local employment; and services such as recreation, health and education.

Whilst the BGSRS operates at a sub-regional level, this issue is largely a local one that will need to be addressed when reviewing the Scheme / Strategy. To achieve this, the Shire will need to determine what it needs to do to attract younger people and families, possibly informed through undertaking market research.

It needs to be noted that at one level, all LGAs are in competition to attract new residents and therefore the SoDB will need to identify its comparative advantages as well as any gaps in its offering that may prevent younger people from choosing to live in the Shire.

Whilst not exhaustive, it is considered the following may be contributing factors:

- Lack of appropriate land for first home buyers (sub \$150k);
- Lack of rental properties;
- Proximity to employment opportunities;
- No senior high school (DHS only);
- Lack of other young families; and/or
- Perception of the Shire as being for more 'mature' people.

In light of the above, officers recommend the following in terms of responses:

- 1. The Shire is supportive of SD46 which identifies the importance of providing essential community infrastructure / services to cater for a growing population across the sub-region.
- 2. The Shire considers that there is a need in the short-medium term to expand Donnybrook District High School into a Senior High School to cater for the Shire's growing population. Donnybrook is a Major Town and the provision of a Senior High School will enable local children to be educated locally and encourage further young families to move to the district. To this effect, the following additional 'Strategic Direction' is recommended:

Theme: Utilities and Services

Principle: Ensure sustainable regional outcomes by coordinating the provision

of infrastructure to support growth.

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Department of Education and Training to establish clear 'triggers' for the expansion of Donnybrook DHS to Senior High School status.

3. Include an additional 'Strategic Direction' as follows:

Theme: Lifestyle

Principle: Retain, protect and leverage our regional character and the Bunbury-

Geographe lifestyle.

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Acknowledges that strong representation of people across all ages is critical for the health of local communities and supports appropriate measures to rectify imbalances.

Issue 5: Bushfire Planning

Issue:

In 2015 State Planning Policy (SPP 3.7 – *Planning in Bushfire Prone Areas*) and associated Guidelines came into effect which has had a profound impact on development in rural LGAs, particularly those which contain a significant amount of native vegetation (including the SoDB).

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 37 | Support intensification of land use only where bushfire risk can be understood to be low and/or capable of being appropriately mitigated. | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

The planning framework as it relates to bushfire has resulted in at least one Scheme amendment for rural residential development proposal in the SoDB being refused by the WAPC due to it not addressing bushfire planning requirements. The Shire will need to carefully consider the implications of managing bushfire risk in the preparation of its revised Strategy / Scheme.

Further, it is noted that the bushfire planning requirements have resulted in a significant increase in workload for the Shire's Planning and Building Services staff, who are required to assess and implement the additional requirements. There has been limited resourcing and/or support from a State level in this regard which means that both the additional workload and risk associated with assessing and approving relevant bushfire management plans etc. falls onto the local government.

Bushfire planning requirements have added a level of complexity to the planning process and represent an additional regulatory hurdle for landowners / developers to overcome. However, the recent events in the Perth Hills demonstrate the importance of integrating bushfire mitigation with the planning process and whilst there are issues associated with bushfire planning as outlined above, officers are generally supportive of the intent of SD37 and this is reflected in the comment provided. However, it is considered that more can be done to support local government staff and achieve a consistent approach across the sub-region which is needed to provide certainty to developers, landowners and relevant agency staff. As such, the following comment is proposed:

1. The Shire is supportive of the established planning framework as it relates to bushfire management however considers that an increased level of support is needed for local governments in administering the requirements. To this effect, the following additional 'Strategic Direction' is recommended:

Theme: Environment

Principle: Protect people and property from natural hazards

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Supports the development of a regional approach to bushfire policy to find an appropriate and safe balance that provides a level of consistency across the subregion whilst facilitating continued development and economic growth.

Issue 6: Development adjacent to Main Roads WA controlled roads

Issue:

The Shire contains a significant number of properties adjacent to roads managed and administered by Main Roads WA (MRWA). Many of these are also on the Shire's main tourist routes including the SW Highway and Donnybrook-Kojonup Road.

It is commonplace for the Shire to receive development proposals from the owners of such landholdings, which due to the access / egress onto a MRWA managed road is referred to that agency for comment, prior to determination. As a result of this referral process, it is not unusual for proposals to be recommended for refusal by MRWA, or alternatively conditions are recommended requiring significant works be undertaken by the applicant to construct slip lanes and the like which often make the proposal unviable.

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 24 | Facilitate the expansion and diversification of the tourism industry. | |
| 38 | Support initiatives to connect and link Bunbury to the hinterland towns to create an integrated network, including public transport and regional bike network. | |
| 42 | Promote the sub-region's tourist routes in planning instruments | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

Whilst officers appreciate that the intent of MRWA's stance is to ensure the safety of road users, many proposals on adjacent land are of a minor nature that do not warrant the proposal being refused and/or the extent of works required.

As per the SDs contained in the above table, if the intent is to provide opportunities for economic diversification and the growth of the tourism industry in rural localities, it needs to follow that such uses are supported without having significant imposts, particularly when proposed uses are ancillary in nature.

In light of the above, it is recommended the following comments be provided:

1. With regard to SD24 and SD42, the Shire considers that the growth of the local tourism industry and the ability for rural landowners to diversify though low-level tourism initiatives is being curtailed by the requirements of MRWA. To this effect the following additional 'Strategic Direction' is recommended:

for

Theme: Economy

Principle: Strengthen and diversify our economy

Proposed New Strategic Direction:

Support low impact uses on land adjacent to MRWA controlled roads without the need prior referral to MRWA, to be addressed in local planning schemes.

Issue 7: Uncertainty surrounding the disused Greenbushes – Picton rail line

Issue:

The currently defunct Greenbushes to Picton rail line runs through the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup's main towns including Donnybrook, Kirup, Mullalyup and Balingup. Despite the fact that it has not operated for over 20 years, the railway line's existence (and uncertainty about its future), results in it acting as a constraint to the efficient planning of the Shire's town centres.

The railway acts as a significant divider in many cases and any proposals are subject to approval by the leaseholder of the railway reserves (Arc Infrastructure). If approvals are granted to undertake certain activities, they are usually subject to conditions that any structures are removable should the railway open again in the future, which has implications for design and choice of materials. It also has the capacity to result in significant future costs if installations are later required to be removed and the rail reinstated.

The BGSRS notes that the Department of Transport's draft South West Supply Chain Strategy (2020) identifies the Greenbushes to Picton rail line as a potential supply chain to support the Talison Lithium Mine.

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 41 | Support increasing the capacity of the existing freight rail network and future strategic rail network. | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

Without indicating its support for one option or the other (re-opening versus not re-opening the railway) the SoDB Council passed a motion in 2019 urging the State Government to make a firm decision on the future of the railway in a timely manner due to the impacts of indecision on the Shire. It is understood further work is occurring within State Government in this regard, however officers are unaware of any progress.

Consistent with Council's previous position on the matter, staff suggest the following comment:

1. The Shire considers a firm decision needs to be made on the future of the Greenbushes to Picton rail line in the short term, to enable affected local governments to suitably plan for the future of their townsites.

Issue 8: Impact of industrial buffers (Donnybrook stone quarries) on surrounding land

Issue:

The Shire's Scheme identifies Special Control Area 4 (SCA4) related to established Donnybrook Stone quarries. The purpose of SCA4 as provided in the Scheme is as follows:

"The purpose of the Established Donnybrook Stone Special Control Area is to ensure that land use and development with the Special Control Area is compatible with the protection and long-term management of established Donnybrook Stone."

In effect, this seeks to protect the resource from being restricted by limiting 'sensitive land uses' within the identified buffer areas. This includes the construction of residential dwellings and has implications for the potential identification of any future rural residential type development in the affected areas.

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | |
|---------------------|---|
| Number | Direction |
| 26 | Retain identified light and general industrial areas for industrial use and protect from the encroachment of sensitive land uses. |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

Officers are aware that the existence of SCA4 has been a point of discussion for a number of years and there have been several approaches to the Shire to have this aspect of the Scheme reviewed.

This issue is considered a local one that will need to be reviewed in consultation with the DPLH and Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety (DMIRS) at the appropriate time.

The intent of SD26 is to protect appropriately industrial zoned land from sensitive uses that can result in significant land use conflict. This is a significant issue for some of the neighbouring local governments, however the SoDB is generally well positioned from this perspective. As a result, the recommended response is that the Shire is supportive of the general principle. Such a response does not preclude the Shire from exploring options around SCA4 as part of the local Scheme / Strategy review.

Issue 9: Heritage considerations

Issue:

Local governments within the sub-region are home to a high number and variety of heritage places that make a significant contribution to a sense of place and the local community. They also act an as an attractor for visitors and tourists. As such, it is important that they are offered a level of protection under the planning framework and this is provided for through the *Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015.*

BGSRS: Strategic Directions

| Strategic Direction | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Number | Direction | |
| 52 | Collaborate with local governments to undertake/review local heritage surveys, and designate heritage lists and/or areas. | |

Officer Comment and Proposed Shire response:

The main issue involving protection of heritage places is the significant reduced level of support provided to local governments in this regard. Whereas in recent years, the State Government funded heritage advisors and provided assistance to support local governments, this has largely disappeared, leaving local governments to shoulder the burden in this regard.

As such, the following response is recommended:

With regard to SD52, the Shire recommends this be re-worded as follows:

Support local governments to undertake/review local heritage surveys, and designate heritage lists and/or areas byproviding financial and professional assistance.

Additional Comment - Part A

Section 11 of Part A (Implementation) outlines how the 'vision' for Bunbury-Geographe will be achieved. In summary, it suggests that the principles and strategic directions in the BGSRS will be implemented by the WAPC in performing its functions under the *Planning and Development Act 2005* including:

- Administering the Greater Bunbury Region Scheme (not relevant to SoDB);
- Ensuring local planning strategies and schemes are consistent with the BGSRS, and advising the Minister on such instruments;
- Monitoring and forecasting land supply for the timely supply of affordable residential land:
- Making statutory decisions on a range of planning application types, such as structure plans and subdivisions.

Staff consider the above are general in nature and possibly fail to take into account the complexities of the range of strategic directions that are contained within the BGSRS from an implementation perspective. As a result, it is considered likely that many of the SDs may be difficult to achieve given existing constraints.

Section 7 of Part A (Further work) outlines additional work required to support the BGSRS and staff consider this should include a detailed Implementation Plan that identifies policy or other potential barriers that exist and determines what interventions or policy changes may be required from a State government perspective to achieve the outcomes identified. A suggested comment to this effect is included in Attachment 9.1.1 (1).

Part B: Profile

Part B of the BGSRS provides a summary profile and maps for each Shire within the strategy area. The profile is broken into seven key sections:

- 1. Section 13 People and Culture;
- 2. Section 14 Population;
- 3. Section 15 Urban Settlement;
- Section 16 Environment;
- 5. Section 17 Economy;
- 6. Section 18 Transport; and
- 7. Section 19 Utilities and Services.

Staff have reviewed Part B of the document and make the following comments which are reflected in Attachment A.

General Comments

- Part B could be more succinct and avoid repeating information contained elsewhere in the document by focusing on key facts and statistics (rather than commentary) and make greater use of visual aids such as graphs, charts etc.
- The Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup contains the following river catchments:
 - Preston Valley
 - Capel River (Busselton Coast)
 - Blackwood River (Lower and Middle)
- There is no mention of the Bibbulmun Track which traverses through Balingup and Collie and is considered a key tourist attraction to the sub-region.
- Yabberup should be identified within this document as a 'Village' with statistical details included below.

Section 13 – People and Culture

• The number of State Heritage Places within the Shire is 12, not 11 (clause 13.5 Historic Heritage).

Section 14 – Population

• Staff are not supportive of the use of the term 'relatively elderly population' in relation to the SoDB and consider an alternative wording or preferably, use of a graph display be used (Clause 14.6: Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup).

<u>Section 15 – Urban Settlement</u>

- Balingup is located in the Blackwood River precinct, not the Preston River precinct (clause 15.10 Balingup).
- Kirup is located in the Capel River precinct (clause 15.15 Kirup).
- Mullalyup is located in the Blackwood River precinct (clause 15.16 Mullalyup).
- Yabberup should be identified within this section as a Village with the following wording attached:

"Yabberup is a village within the Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup, situated 18 kilometres east of Donnybrook within the Preston Valley precinct. In the wider locality, there was a population of 160 residents in 66 dwellings at the 2016 Census, with a median age of 45 years."

Section 17 – Economy

- The Basic Raw Materials Demand Study for the Bunbury and Busselton Region referenced in clause 17.6 (Basic Raw Materials) did not include the Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup. The Shire contains a number of significant established quarries, some of which hold State Heritage status and should be identified.
- Similarly, these should be identified on Map 10: Basic Raw Materials.

Officer Conclusion

As evidenced from the content of this report and the BGSRS document, there are many aspects to consider when planning at a sub-regional level. In preparing a response to the draft BGSRS, Staff have focused attention on the issues that are considered to have the greatest impact on the future growth of the Shire. It is hoped that by putting forward the Shire's position on these key aspects, the DPLH / WAPC will consider making the necessary amendments to the final document that will further support the future development of the Shire's revised Scheme and Strategy. Whilst it may be unrealistic to hope that all suggestions will be supported by the DPLH, it is considered important for the Shire to put its best foot forward and make the most of the opportunity presented in making a formal submission. As such, it is recommended that Council support the proposed resolution and associated attachment.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 18/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

- Acknowledges the draft Bunbury–Geographe Sub-regional Strategy as advertised by the Western Australian Planning Commission; and
- 2. Endorses Attachment 9.1.1 (1) (Schedule of Comments) as representing the formal views of the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup in response to the draft document and instructs the Chief Executive Officer to forward the Shire's comments to the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage; and
- 3. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to liaise further with the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage to advocate on behalf of the Shire consistent with the views contained in Attachment 9.1.1 (1).

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.2 EXECUTIVE MANAGER CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY

9.2.1 ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT

The Schedule of Accounts Paid (9.2.1 (1)) under Delegation (No 3.1) is presented to Council for information.

9.2.2 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – DECEMBER 2020

The Monthly Financial Report for 31 December 2020 is attached (9.2.2 (1)).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the monthly financial report for the period ended 31 December 2020 be received.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 19/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the monthly financial report for the period ended 31 December 2020 be received.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.2.3 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – JANUARY 2021

The Monthly Financial Report for January 2021 is attached (9.2.3(1)).

EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDATION

That the monthly financial report for the period ended 31 January 2021 be received.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 20/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That the monthly financial report for the period ended 31 January 2021 be received.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.2.4 ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW RESERVE ACCOUNTS – PAYMENT IN LIEU OF PUBLIC OPEN SPACE

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
| File Reference | NA | |
| Author | Stuart Eaton - Finance Projects | |
| Responsible Manager | ponsible Manager Paul Breman – Executive Manager Corporate and | |
| | Community Services | |
| Attachments | Nil | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | |

Recommendation

That Council establishes the following Reserve Accounts in accordance with s6.11 of the Local Government Act 1995 and s154(1) of the Planning and Development Act 2005:

1. Public Open Space - Donnybrook Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of the Donnybrook townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

2. Public Open Space – Balingup Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of Balingup townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

3. Public Open Space – Kirup Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of the Kirup townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

Not Applicable

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

As a result of recent amendments to s154(1) of the Planning and Development Act 2005, payments received in lieu of public open space contributions are now to be held in a cash reserve account within the Municipal Fund.

Prior to this amendment which occurred in June 2020, the Planning and Development Act 2005 stipulated ant such amounts were to be held in Shire's Trust Fund.

BACKGROUND

Section 153 of the Planning and Development Act 2005, permits the Commission to impose a requirement on a developer to make payment in lieu of a contribution to a local government of land for a public open space.

Setting aside land for open space or payment in lieu

- (1) The Commission may under section 143(1)(c) impose either of the following conditions on the approval of a plan of subdivision of land —
- (a) a requirement that a specified portion of the land be set aside and vested in the Crown for parks, recreation grounds or open spaces generally;
- (b) a requirement that the owner of the land make a payment to the local government in whose district the land is situated of a sum that represents the value of a specified portion of the land in lieu of a requirement to set aside and vest in the Crown that portion of the land for parks, recreation grounds or open spaces generally.

Section 154(1) of the Planning and Development Act 2005, was recently amended requiring payments in lieu of public open space must now be held in a reserve account in the Municipal fund rather than the Trust fund).

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As of drafting this report, the following amounts are held in the Trust fund in relation to payment in Lieu of Public Opens Space land contributions.

| Public Open Space - Donnybrook | \$208,771.10 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Public Open Space - Balingup | \$56,966.79 |
| Public Open Space - Kirup | Nil |

Monies held in Trust are separate from the Shire's every day Municipal fund. As such they were recognised as operating revenue in the Municipal fund when they were transferred.

In accordance with the current Australian Accounting Standards, and to comply with the recently amended Planning and Development Act 2005, the Shire now needs to transfer from the Trust fund all public open space contributions to the Municipal fund. The cash will be held in the Municipal Fund with a corresponding liability (current and non-current portion as relevant).

Although the cash sits in the Municipal fund bank account it will only be recognised as operating revenue in the year that the public opens space contribution is utilised.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not applicable

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

This report is essentially a housekeeping matter to meet compliance requirements of the following legislation.

Local Government Act 1995

6.11. Reserve accounts

(1) Subject to subsection (5), where a local government wishes to set aside money for use for a purpose in a future financial year, it is to establish and maintain a reserve account for each such purpose.

Planning and Development Act 2005

- 154. Money paid in lieu of open space, application of
- (1) All money received by a local government under section 153 is to be paid into a separate reserve account established and maintained under the Local Government Act 1995 section 6.11 for the purposes set out in subsection (2)(a) to (d).
- (2) The money is to be applied
 - (a) for the purchase of land by the local government for parks, recreation grounds or open spaces generally, in the locality in which the land included in the plan of subdivision referred to in section 153 is situated; or
 - (b) in repaying any loans raised by the local government for the purchase of any such land; or
 - (c) with the approval of the Minister, for the improvement or development as parks, recreation grounds or open spaces generally of any land in that locality vested in or administered by the local government for any of those purposes; or
 - (d) with the approval of the Commission, in reimbursing an owner (the first owner) of land included in a joint subdivision agreement for land that has been set aside and vested for parks, recreation grounds or open space where
 - (i) the first owner set aside a greater proportion of land than another owner (the second owner); and
 - (ii) as a consequence, the local government and the Commission approved of the second owner paying to the local government a sum in lieu of land being set aside for that purpose and that sum, or the relevant proportion of that sum, being reimbursed to the first owner for the excess proportion of land set aside by the first owner.
- (3) If interest is earned from the investment of moneys held under subsection (1), that money is to be applied for a purpose set out in subsection (2).

CONSULTATION

Not Applicable as required by Legislation without discretion.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

In accordance with s154(2) of the Planning and Development Act 2005, these monies are to be applied generally, in the locality in which the land included in the plan of subdivision is situated. Therefore, separate reserve accounts for each major locality is proposed to be established.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 21/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council establishes the following Reserve Accounts in accordance with s6.11 of the Local Government Act 1995 and s154(1) of the Planning and Development Act 2005:

1. Public Open Space - Donnybrook Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of the Donnybrook townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

2. Public Open Space - Balingup Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of Balingup townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

3. Public Open Space - Kirup Townsite

Purpose: To hold payments in lieu of public open space for the general locality of the Kirup townsite in accordance with the Planning and Development Act 2005.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.2.5 TUIA LODGE QUARTERLY REPORT – QUARTER TWO (2020/21)

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | | |
| File Reference | CSV 01/2 | | |
| Author | Bob Lowther, Manager Aged Care | | |
| Responsible Officer | Bob Lowther, Manager Aged Care | | |
| Manager | Paul Breman, Executive Manager Corporate and | | |
| | Community | | |
| Attachments | 9.2.5(1) – Tuia Lodge Quarter Two Report (Public) | | |
| | 9.2.5(2) – Tuia Lodge Quarter Two Report (Confidential) | | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | | |

Recommendation

That Council receive the Tuia Lodge Quarterly Report for Quarter Two 2020/21 (October - December).

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

| Outcome: | 4.2 | A respected professional and trusted organisation |
|-----------|---------|---|
| Strategy: | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operation and service provision |
| Action: | 4.2.1.4 | Demonstrate sound financial planning and management, including revenue / expenditure review and revenue diversification strategies and long term financial planning |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report covers quarter two (2) of the 2020/21 financial year. Comprehensive details including an Executive Summary, Residential Data, Employee Statistics, Occupational Safety and Health, Maintenance and Finance, are provided for Council's information.

BACKGROUND

At its Ordinary Meeting on 23 August 2017 Council resolved to:

- 1) Direct the Chief Executive Officer to prepare a quarterly report on an ongoing basis, regarding the management and operations of the Tuia Lodge Aged Care facility, with sufficient detail to ensure Elected Members can fulfil their individual obligations associated with the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup being the 'Approved Provider' for the facility.
- 2) That the report for each quarter, be presented at the next Ordinary Council meeting:

The above resolution has been implemented and it is recommended the reports continue to be presented to Council on a quarterly basis.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

In accordance with 2020/21 Budget allocations.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not applicable

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Aged Care Act 1997.

OFFICER COMMENT / CONCLUSION

It is recommended that the Tuia Lodge Quarterly Report for Quarter Two 2020/21 be received by Council.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 22/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council receive the Tuia Lodge Quarterly Report for Quarter Two 2020/21 (October - December).

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.3 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

9.3.1 COUNCILLOR VACANCY

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
|---------------------|---|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup |
| File Reference | CNL09/1 |
| Author | Jaimee Earl – Administration Officer Executive Services |
| Responsible Manager | Ben Rose, Chief Executive Officer |
| Attachments | Nil |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority |

Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Pursuant to section 4.17(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, request the WA Electoral Commissioner to approve the vacancy created by the resignation of Councillor Shane Sercombe to remain unfilled until the next ordinary election in October 2021.
- 2. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to make a formal written request of the WA Electoral Commissioner, as per resolution 1, above.
- 3. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to advise Councillors of the outcome of the request to the WA Electoral Commissioner, as per resolution 2, above.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted |
|----------|---------|--|
| | | organisation |
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service |
| | | provision. |
| Action | 4.2.1.1 | Maintain effective and efficient policies, |
| | | operating procedures and practices |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Cr Shane Sercombe provided written notice of his resignation as a Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Councillor to the Chief Executive Officer, and Councillors, on 27 January 2021.

Sections 4.16, 4.17 and 4.18 of the *Local Government Act 1995 (the Act)* require the Council to determine whether an extraordinary election is to be held to replace the vacant Council position, or whether the vacant position shall remain unfilled until the next ordinary election (October 2021).

BACKGROUND

In accordance with the Act, the Council has two options for consideration, detailed as follows.

Option One (Executive Recommendation)

The recommendation is to defer filling the vacancy until the next ordinary election in October 2021.

Section 4.17(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* gives Council the option of holding a Councillor vacancy, with the approval of the WA Electoral Commissioner, where the vacancy is created between the third Saturday in January and the third Saturday in July of an ordinary election year (Cr Sercombe's resignation fits within these dates).

The resignation leaves Council with eight (8) elected members (88.8% of positions filled) until the October 2021 ordinary election, with five positions to become vacant. If this position is to remain unfilled until the election, there would be an additional vacancy to be filled for a two year term, until October 2023 – ending on the day on which the term would have ended if the vacancy had not occurred.

Option Two

Should Council prefer an extraordinary election (postal, or in person) to fill the vacancy caused by Cr Sercombe's resignation, the *Act* requires that a date for the election is set for within four months of the resignation, unless otherwise approved by the Electoral Commissioner. In the first instance (section 4.9(1)(a) of the Act), the Shire President is to determine the polling day, however, the Shire President may defer the decision to Council to make the determination, instead.

Postal voting is more user-friendly than in-person elections, where electors receive their ballot papers in advance of the Election day and can return them via post. Postal voting also ensures improved impartiality in the process, with the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup staff having a limited role and not handling ballot papers, with the WA Electoral Commission appointing a Returning Officer and managing the election.

The Shire of Donnybrook Balingup held an extraordinary election for three positions in 2009 with a turnout rate of 44.58% (1,619 votes).

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There is no cost implication to leave the vacancy unfilled, other than a saving in the budget of \$7,850 in Councillor allowances (28 January to 16 October 2021).

A cost estimate for holding an extraordinary postal election is being sought from the WAEC, however, no figure/advice is available presently from that agency. The Shire's 2019 ordinary election, held via postal vote, cost approximately \$29K. There is no provision within the 2020-21 budget to hold an extraordinary election in this financial year.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Division 4 of Part 4 of the *Act* deals with extraordinary elections, and specifically, section 4.17 of the *Act* details criteria for cases in which vacant offices can remain unfilled.

In summary:

| LG Act Reference | Description of statutory effect | CEO Comments |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Section 4.17(1) | If the vacancy occurs after the third Saturday in July of an ordinary election year, the position must be kept vacant until the ordinary election in October that year. | This section does not apply. Cr Sercombe's resignation was 27 January 2021. |
| Section 4.17(2) | If the vacancy occurs between the third Saturday in January and the third Saturday in July of an ordinary election year, the Council has the options of leaving the position vacant, or filling it via an extraordinary election. Note, State Electoral Commissioner approval required after Council decision to leave the position vacant. | This is the operative section of the regulations that applies to this situation. It is the Executive's recommendation that the Council request the WA Electoral Commissioner to permit the vacancy to remain unfilled until the ordinary election in October 2021. |
| Section 4.17(3) | If the vacancy occurs before the first Saturday in January of an ordinary election year and the LG district has no wards, and the vacancy would mean not less than 80% of the Council positions are filled, then the Council may make a decision, by Absolute Majority, to leave the vacancy unfilled. | This section does not apply. Cr Sercombe's resignation was 27 January 2021. |

CONSULTATION

The Chief Executive Officer has consulted with the Shire President, particularly in relation to the operative provision of section 4.9 of the Act which relates to the Shire President determining a polling day, if an extraordinary election is to take place.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

It is recommended that Council defer filling the vacancy until the next ordinary election to be held in October 2021.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 23/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

- Pursuant to section 4.17(2) of the Local Government Act 1995, request the WA Electoral Commissioner to approve the vacancy created by the resignation of Councillor Shane Sercombe to remain unfilled until the next ordinary election in October 2021.
- 2. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to make a formal written request of the WA Electoral Commissioner, as per resolution 1, above.
- 3. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to advise Councillors of the outcome of the request to the WA Electoral Commissioner, as per resolution 2, above.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.3.2 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ORDINARY ELECTION - OCTOBER 2021

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
| File Reference | CNL 09/1 | |
| Author | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services | |
| Responsible Manager | Ben Rose, Chief Executive Officer | |
| Attachments | 9.3.2 (1) – Correspondence WAEC | |
| Voting Requirements | Absolute Majority | |

Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act* 1995, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2021 ordinary elections together with any other elections or polls which may be required; and
- 2. Determine, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the *Local Government Act* 1995, that the method of conducting the election will be as a postal election; and
- 3. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to allocate \$35,000 within the 2021/22 Draft Budget to cover the cost of the local government ordinary election.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted |
|----------|---------|--|
| | | organisation |
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service |
| | | provision. |
| Action | 4.2.1.1 | Maintain effective and efficient policies, |
| | | operating procedures and practices. |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The purpose of this report is for Council to consider appointing the Western Australian Electoral Commission (WAEC) to be responsible for conducting the 2021 Shire of Donnybrook Balingup ordinary election by postal ballot.

BACKGROUND

The Shire received correspondence (attachment 9.3.2(1)) from the Western Australian Electoral Commission (WAEC) seeking a Council decision regarding conducting the 2021 local government ordinary election as a postal ballot.

The WAEC has advised the estimated cost for the 2021 ordinary election will be \$31,000 which is based on the following assumptions:

- 4450 electors
- Response rate of approximately 60%
- 5 vacancies
- Count to be conducted at the offices of the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup
- Appointment of a Returning Officer
- Regular Australia Post delivery service to apply for the lodgement of the election packages

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The estimated costs for the 2021 election if conducted by a postal ballot is \$31,000 to be allocated to account 101120.

An additional amount of \$890 will be incurred if Council decides to opt for the Australia Post Priority Service for the lodgement of election packages. The WAEC is of the view that the regular service is adequate for outgoing mail for most local governments. Costs not incorporated in this estimate include:

- Any legal expenses other than those that are determined to be borne by the WAEC in a Court of Disputed Returns
- One local government staff member to work in the polling place on election day
- Any additional postage rate increase by Australia Post
- Any unanticipated costs arising from public health requirements for the COVID-19 pandemic.

The WA Electoral Commissioner is required by the Local Government Act 1995 to conduct local government elections on a full cost recovery basis and it should be noted that this is an estimate only and may vary depending on a range of factors including the cost of materials or number of replies received. The basis for charges is all materials at cost and a margin on staff time only. Should a significant change in this figure become evident prior to or during the election, Council will be advised as early as possible.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Not applicable.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Section 4.20(4) and 4.61(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995* apply.

The decision to appoint the WAEC to conduct the election must be by an absolute majority.

CONSULTATION

Not applicable

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

The Electoral Commissioner has conducted postal elections for the Shire since 1999. The postal voting system is an efficient and cost effective system, voter participation rate in 2019 was 35.21%. The Shire will promote the ordinary elections through social media, website, and print.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 24/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council:

- 1. Declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2021 ordinary elections together with any other elections or polls which may be required; and
- 2. Determine, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, that the method of conducting the election will be as a postal election; and
- 3. Instruct the Chief Executive Officer to allocate \$35,000 within the 2021/22 Draft Budget to cover the cost of the local government ordinary election.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution ABSOLUTE MAJORITY VOTE ATTAINED

9.3.3 AMENDMENT TO COMMERCIAL LEASE POLICY

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
| File Reference | ADM 11/4 | |
| Author | Loren Clifford, Corporate Planning and Governance | |
| | Officer | |
| Responsible Manager | Ben Rose, Chief Executive Officer | |
| Attachments | 9.3.3 (1) - Draft Amended Commercial Lease Policy | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | |

Recommendation

That Council adopt the amended Commercial Lease Policy EX-CP-1, as attached.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted organisation | |
|----------|---------|--|--|
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service provision | |
| Action | 4.2.1.2 | Maintain effective and efficient policies, planning, | |
| | | operating procedures and practices | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report requests Council to review the Commercial Lease Policy, previously presented to the November 2020 Ordinary Meeting of Council.

At the November 2020 Ordinary Meeting of Council, a relatively minor amendment to the Policy was recommended, 'from the floor', and approved by Council. Unfortunately, the amendment had the effect of substantively changing the intent of the Policy, which was identified by Staff following the Council Meeting.

BACKGROUND

At its November 2020 Ordinary Meeting, Council resolved:

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 176/20

"That Council adopt the Commercial Lease Policy as per Attachment 9.3.6(1), subject to the following amendments to the Policy:

• Points 1.1.1 and 1.1.2 – inclusion of the words 'up to' before '10% above the current rent amount'."

DETAILS

The Executive's understanding of the intent of the amendment, 'from the floor', was to improve the grammar and syntax of sections 1.1.1 and 1.1.2 of the Policy, ensuring improved legibility and clarity. However, the effect of the approved amendment has reversed the intent of the Policy.

Original Drafting

1.1. Phasing in

1.1.1. Existing lessee, new lease, MV 10% above current rent amount

Where:

- There is an existing lessee at the premises; and
- a new lease is being prepared; and
- the current MV is 10% above the current rent amount

Rent shall increase in equal increments over a three-year period to bring it up to the current MV. After the third year the rent will be reviewed annually in accordance with Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

1.1.2. Existing lessee, new lease, MV 10% below current rent amount

Where:

- There is an existing lessee at the premises; and
- a new lease is being prepared; and
- the current rent amount is 10% below the current MV

Rent shall increase to the current MV for the first year and will be reviewed annually in accordance with the Perth Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

Drafting as per Council Amendment (November 2020)

1.1. Phasing in

1.1.1. Existing lessee, new lease, MV up to 10% above current rent amount

Where:

• There is an existing lessee at the premises; and

- a new lease is being prepared; and
- the current MV is up to 10% above the current rent amount

Rent shall increase in equal increments over a three-year period to bring it up to the current MV. After the third year the rent will be reviewed annually in accordance with Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

1.1.2. Existing lessee, new lease, MV up to 10% below current rent amount

Where:

- There is an existing lessee at the premises; and
- a new lease is being prepared; and
- the current rent amount is <u>up to</u> 10% below the current MV

Rent shall increase to the current MV for the first year and will be reviewed annually in accordance with the Perth Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

Revised Recommended Drafting (February 2021)

1.2. Phasing in

1.2.1. Existing lessee, new lease, MV at least 10% above current rent amount

Where:

- There is an existing lessee at the premises; and
- a new lease is being prepared; and
- the current MV is at least 10% above the current rent amount

Rent shall increase in equal increments over a three-year period to bring it up to the current MV. After the third year the rent will be reviewed annually in accordance with Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

1.1.2. Existing lessee, new lease, MV less than 10% below current rent amount

Where:

- There is an existing lessee at the premises; and
- a new lease is being prepared; and

the current rent amount is <u>less than</u> 10% below the current MV

Rent shall increase to the current MV for the first year and will be reviewed annually in accordance with the Perth Consumer Price Index adjustments as stated in the Standard Commercial Lease.

In addition to rectifying the amendment, two additional typographical errors were identified in the Policy. In clause 4 of the Policy, reference is incorrectly made (twice) to a 'Standard Community Lease'; the reference should be to a 'Standard Commercial Lease'.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil new implications.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Nil

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

- Local Government Act 1995
- Commercial Tenancy (Retail Shops) Act 1985
- Land Administration Act 1997

CONSULTATION

Nil.

OFFICER COMMENT

Whilst the intent of the amendment to the Policy at the November 2020 Ordinary Meeting of Council was understood to be improved grammar and syntax, the effect was substantive. To rectify this unintended impact, it is recommended that Council endorse the Executive recommendation. In addition, the incorrect reference to a 'Standard Community Lease' is recommended to be corrected to a 'Standard Commercial Lease'.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 25/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council adopt the amended Commercial Lease Policy EX-CP-1, as attached.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

9.3.4 PROPOSED AVENUE OF HONOUR AND RECREATION AREA - 'OLD DONNYBROOK CARAVAN PARK' - LOTS 461 AND 467 SOUTH WESTERN HIGHWAY, DONNYBROOK

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
| File Reference | N/A | |
| Author | Ben Rose, Chief Executive Officer | |
| Responsible Manager | Ben Rose, Chief Executive Officer | |
| Attachments | 9.3.4(1) – Correspondence received November 2020 | |
| | 9.3.4(2) – Response provided November 2020 | |
| | 9.3.4(3) – Further correspondence from RSL | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | |

Recommendation

That Council:

- 1. Acknowledges the request by the Returned and Services League (Donnybrook Sub-Branch) and commends the group on its proposal to commemorate past service personnel through the creation of an Avenue of Trees and Recreation Area at the 'old caravan park site' at Lots 461 and 467 South Western Highway, Donnybrook.
- 2. Advises the RSL that it respectfully declines the proposal, due to the following reasons:
 - a. The subject site has strategic importance to cater for future growth of the Donnybrook townsite and is suitably located to accommodate additional businesses in the future.
 - b. The Shire is currently investing in creating a high quality public realm in the Donnybrook Town Centre and is not supportive of creating an additional public space that will require both up-front capital and ongoing operating expenditure to improve and maintain it to a suitable standard.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 2.1 | An attractive and maintained built environment | |
|----------|---------|--|--|
| Strategy | 2.1.1 | Maintain, renew and improve infrastructure within | |
| | | allocated resources. | |
| Action | 2.1.1.4 | Maintain attractive town sites within resource capacity. | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council has been approached by the Returned and Services League of Australia (Donnybrook Sub-Branch) (RSL) with a proposal to utilise the 'old caravan park site' located at Lots 461 and 467 South Western Highway, Donnybrook. The proposal is to create an 'Avenue of Honour' to commemorate past personnel and improve the streetscape on the entry into the Donnybrook townsite, through the planting of trees and possibly an information board highlighting places of interest for visitors.

It is recommended that Council respectfully declines the proposal, due to the reasons outlined in this report.

BACKGROUND

According to the RSL, discussions on this concept originally commenced in 1999, however a final decision has apparently never been made.

The two lots in question cumulatively make up Reserve 9791 (R9791) for which the Shire has a management order from the State Government for the purpose of 'caravan park'. Reserve 9791 is approximately 9,394m² in area and the land is zoned 'Caravan Park' under Local Planning Scheme 7 (LPS7). R9791 abuts SW Highway to the north, the rail reserve to the south and 'Light Industry' zoned properties to the east and west as per the below location plan.



In November 2020, the Shire received correspondence from the RSL with a proposal to create an 'Avenue of Honour' and beautify the disused site through the planting of trees and possibly the construction of an information board to highlight local attractions to visitors (9.3.4 (1)).

This resulted in the Chief Executive Officer responding, indicating it was his position the site held long-term strategic value for the Shire and community and, whilst he supported the concept of an Avenue of Honour, he did not consider this the highest and best use for this strategic site, however invited the RSL to formally request that Council consider the request (9.3.4 (2)) This RSL subsequently made a further submission to this effect (Attachment 9.3.4 (3)).

It is noted for Council's information that a separate proposal involving this land was presented to the Shire in 2016 via the Department of Lands (DoL) who had been approached by a potential developer to purchase the land from the State. The Shire's Principal Planner at the time responded on behalf of the Shire advising the following:

"The site is well located and is an untapped asset that should be retained for future community benefit. The privatisation of the land will be to the detriment of the community and a lost opportunity.

It should also be noted that LPS7 identifies significant areas of "Commercial", "Light Industrial" and "General Industrial" land to accommodate commercial activity and enterprise. There are presently a number of nearby lots on the market that can be used for business activity. These sites should be considered before seeking to exploit reserved land."

Whilst this suggests a position that the Shire is supportive of the land being retained for public purposes, this was not tested through Council at the time and therefore should be taken as reflecting the views of the officer only.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The future direction Council chooses to take with the properties will determine the financial implications for the Shire.

On the one hand, if the State were willing to sell the land to the Shire and Council was supportive of investing the necessary capital to develop and subdivide the land, there could be a potential opportunity to raise funds that could be used in public facilities elsewhere in Donnybrook.

On the other hand, if Council wishes to retain the land as public land and improve it as suggested by the RSL (or in similar fashion), there will be both up-front capital costs as well as ongoing maintenance costs that need to be considered.

POLICY COMPLIANCE

Nil.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

The current management order is for the land use of 'caravan park' and therefore any alternative use is likely to require the management order to be amended accordingly.

CONSULTATION

Nil.

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

It is apparent that since R9171 ceased operating as a caravan park a number of years ago, the Shire has possibly been unclear as to its preferred future purpose.

On the one hand, there is the option (and potentially community support) for it being retained as a public space, to possibly be utilised consistent with the proposal put forward by the RSL (or some other appropriate public use).

On the other hand, the land has high exposure to the SW Highway with commercial enterprises on either side. As such, a strong argument could be presented that it represents a strategic commercial site that will provide opportunity for business growth in Donnybrook as the town expands and that this represents its highest and best use into the long-term.

Whilst officers can certainly see merit in the RSL's proposal, staff are of the opinion that the second approach is the most appropriate for the following reasons:

- The subject site has strategic importance to cater for future growth of the Donnybrook townsite and is suitably located to accommodate additional businesses in the future.
- The Shire is currently investing in creating a high quality public realm in the Donnybrook
 Town Centre and is not supportive of creating an additional public space that will require
 both capital and operating expenditure to improve and maintain it to a suitable standard.

Notwithstanding the request at hand, the Shire does provide support to the RSL in other ways including maintaining the RSL Memorial Hall and supporting events such as ANZAC Day and Remembrance Day.

It is also noted that the Shire has an existing 'Avenue of Honour' in Balingup. Whilst not precluding another park performing a similar function in Donnybrook, the Shire would need to give careful consideration to upfront and ongoing costs associated with any proposal.

In light of the above, it is recommended that Council make a firm decision on the matter to enable it to be finally resolved. In terms of determining Council's preference for the long-term use of the 'old caravan park' site, it is suggested that this be further considered when the Shire's Strategy / Scheme are reviewed.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 26/21

Moved Cr Wringe Seconded Cr Atherton

That Council:

- Acknowledges the request by the Returned and Services League (Donnybrook Sub-Branch) and commends the group on its proposal to commemorate past service personnel through the creation of an Avenue of Trees and Recreation Area at the 'old caravan park site' at Lots 461 and 467 South Western Highway, Donnybrook.
- 2. Advises the RSL that it respectfully declines the proposal, due to the following reasons:

- c. The subject site has strategic importance to cater for future growth of the Donnybrook townsite and is suitably located to accommodate additional businesses in the future.
- d. The Shire is currently investing in creating a high quality public realm in the Donnybrook Town Centre and is not supportive of creating an additional public space that will require both up-front capital and ongoing operating expenditure to improve and maintain it to a suitable standard.

CARRIED 8/0

9.3.5 AUTHORISED PERSON AND FORM APPROVAL UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MODEL CODE OF CONDUCT) REGULATIONS 2021

| Location | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Applicant | Shire of Donnybrook Balingup | |
| File Reference | NA | |
| Author | Loren Clifford, Corporate Planning and Governance | |
| | Officer | |
| Responsible Officer | Maureen Keegan, Manager Executive Services | |
| Attachments | 9.3.5 (1) – Draft Complaint Form - Code of Conduct | |
| | Breach of Council Members, Committee Members, and | |
| | Candidates | |
| Voting Requirements | Simple Majority | |
| Conflicts of Interest | N/A | |

Recommendation

That Council;

- 1. Appoints the Chief Executive Officer as an Authorised Person, for the purposes of receiving complaints and complaint withdrawals in accordance with cl.11(3) of the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021.
- 2. Approves the Complaint form as presented at Attachment 9.3.5 (1) Complaint Form Code of Conduct Breach of Council Members Committee Members and Candidates in accordance with cl.11(2)(a) of the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021.

STRATEGIC ALIGNMENT

The following outcomes from the Corporate Business Plan relate to this proposal:

| Outcome | 4.2 | A respected, professional and trusted |
|----------|---------|--|
| | | organisation |
| Strategy | 4.2.1 | Effective and efficient operations and service |
| | | provision |
| Action | 4.2.1.2 | Maintain effective and efficient policies, |
| | | planning, operating procedures and practices |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council is requested to appoint the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) as an 'Authorised Person', for the purposes of receiving complaints and complaint withdrawals and to approve the Complaint Form - Code of Conduct Breach of Council Members, Committee Members, and Candidates in accordance the new *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations* 2021.

BACKGROUND

On 27 June 2019, the *Local Government Legislation Amendment Act 2019* was passed by Parliament.

On Tuesday, 2 February 2021 the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations* 2021 were gazetted to take effect on Wednesday, 3 February 2021.

Local governments are required to authorise an officer for the purposes of receiving complaints and complaint withdrawals and to approve a complaint form in accordance with the new regulation within three weeks of the regulations taking effect being 24 February 2021.

The Department of Local Government Sporting and Cultural Industries (DLGSC) has provided a three-month timeframe for local governments to implement the Code of Conduct being 3 May 2021.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil

POLICY COMPLIANCE

A new complaint handling policy will be drafted for council's consideration.

STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

Local Government Act 1995 Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021

CONSULTATION

Nil

OFFICER COMMENT/CONCLUSION

The CEO is the designated complaints officer for the shire in accordance with sec 5.120 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, to keep in line with this it is recommend appointing the CEO as the authorised person under the *Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021*.

The draft complaint form has been based on the template provided by the DLGSC along with the guidelines on the Model Code of Conduct for Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 27/21

Moved Cr Mitchell Seconded Cr Massey

That Council;

- 1. Appoints the Chief Executive Officer as an Authorised Person, for the purposes of receiving complaints and complaint withdrawals in accordance with cl.11(3) of the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021.
- 2. Approves the Complaint form as presented at Attachment 9.3.5 (1) Complaint Form Code of Conduct Breach of Council Members Committee Members and Candidates in accordance with cl.11(2)(a) of the Local Government (Model Code of Conduct) Regulations 2021.

CARRIED 8/0 by En Bloc Resolution

10 ELECTED MEMBER MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

10.1 COUNCILLOR

Nil.

11 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Nil.

12 MEETINGS CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC

12.1 MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

Nil.

12.2 PUBLIC READING OF RESOLUTIONS THAT MAY BE MADE PUBLIC

Nil.

13 CLOSURE

The Shire President advised that the next Ordinary Council Meeting will be held on 24 March 2021 commencing at 5.00pm in the Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Council Chamber.

The Shire President declared the meeting closed at 5.10pm.

DPLH Crown Land List 1244 High Priority

| High Priority | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Address | Lot 519 Sandhills Road, BEELERUP | Lot 517 Sandhills Road, BROOKHAMPTON | Lot 518 Sandhills Road, BROOKHAMPTON | Lot 500 Steere Street, DONNYBROOK | |
| Plan No. | DP215417 | DP215417 | DP215417 | DP63111 | |
| Reserve No. | N/A | Reserve 2052 | Reserve 2052 | N/A | |
| Synergy Ref. | A3501 | A3252 | A3252 | A5353 | |
| Size | 0.5762ha (5,762m²) | 1.1104ha (11,104m²) | 20.1839ha (201,839m²) | 42.7764ha (427,760m²) | |
| Description | Northern corner of Sandhills Road and Donnybrook Boyup Brook Road | Southern corner of Sandhills Road and Donnybrook Boyup Brook Road | Southern corner of Sandhills Road and Donnybrook Boyup Brook Road | Just on south western edge of DB townsite. | |
| Boundaries | Privately owned land to the north; Sandhills Road to the south; Kemp Road to the east; and Donnybrook – Boyup Brook Road to the west. | Sandhills Road to the north; Frost Road to the south; Donnybrook – Boyup Brook Road to the west; and Privately owned land to the east. | Sandhills Road to the north; Frost Road to the south; Privately owned land to the west; and Crown land to the east. | Withers Drive, Mead Street, Steere Street, Trigwell Street, Yelverton Street, Elliot Street on the north-eastern sides; Goodwood Road on the east; Privately owned and Crown land to the west; and Crown land to the south. | |
| Proposed Tenure | Reserve with Power to Lease | Reserve with Power to Lease | Reserve with Power to Lease | Reserve with Power to Lease | |
| MO Details | Noongar social, cultural or economic benefit | Noongar social, cultural or economic benefit | Noongar social, cultural or economic benefit | Noongar social, cultural or economic benefit | |
| LPS7 Zoning | General Industry | General Industry | General Industry | Residential R20 | |
| LPS7 Other | SCA6 – Plantation Exclusion Area SCA7 – Road Protection Area | SCA6 – Plantation Exclusion Area SCA7 – Road Protection Area DIA 10 – General Industry | SCA6 – Plantation Exclusion Area DIA 10 – General Industry | SCA2 – Public Drinking Water Source Protection Area SCA8 – Structure Plan Area (SPA5) SCA6 – Plantation Exclusion Area | |
| Topography | Relatively steep, sloping downward from approximately 85 AHD on the east side to 80 AHD on the west side (~5m) | Relatively steep, sloping downward from approximately 85 AHD in the north-east corner to 70 AHD in the south-west corner (~15m) | Relatively steep, sloping downward from approximately 120 AHD on the east side to 80 AHD on the west side (~40m) | Relatively steep peak in the centre of the land sloping from approximately 90 AHD up to the peak of 141 AHD (~51m) | |
| Other | Densely vegetation and wholly within a designated bushfire prone area | Densely vegetation and wholly within a designated bushfire prone area | Densely vegetation and wholly within a designated bushfire prone area | Densely vegetation and wholly within a designated bushfire prone area | |
| Is the Shire supportive of the transfer of this land to the Noongar People under the Settlement? | See Council Resolution. | | | | |
| Does the Shire have any interest in the land? | No formal interest other than its context within the | Strategic and Statutory frameworks of Council. | | | |
| Does the Shire have existing or planned infrastructure within the land parcel that requires protection? If yes, please provide details and advise if access to this infrastructure will need to be maintained. | Within the reserve itself the Shire has no known or planned infrastructure. It is adjacent to a Shire site used to obtain sand material and for storage. Note there may be requirements for annual firebreak maintenance within the reserve. There are tracks that may service firefighting access. | Within the reserve itself the Shire has no known or planned infrastructure. Note there may be requirements for annual firebreak maintenance within the reserve. There are tracks that may service firefighting access. | Within the reserve itself the Shire has no known or planned infrastructure. Note there may be requirements for annual firebreak maintenance within the reserve. There are tracks that may service firefighting access | Within the reserve itself the Shire has no known or planned infrastructure. Note there may be requirements for annual firebreak maintenance within the reserve. There are tracks that may service firefighting access. | |
| Is the land parcel subject to any mandatory connection to services? | | culated water is not available for dwellings, minimum er system required to comply with Health Act and Go be established by landowner/applicant | | addition to water supply for fire-fighting purposes. | |
| Are any future proposals for the land identified? Please provide detail of what is proposed and in what timeframe? | N/A | DIA 10 | DIA 10 | SPA 5 | |
| Are there any future proposals for adjoining land that may affect the land identified in the spreadsheet? If so, in what timeframe? | General Industry zoned and developed land surrounding the site. | General Industry zoned and developed land surrounding the site. DIA 10 as above. | General Industry zoned and developed land surrounding the site. DIA 10 as above. | Property is surrounded by Residential land with development potential. See below. | |
| Please advise of any proposed planning scheme amendments that may affect the zoning of this land at a State or Local government level. If a scheme amendment is to occur, what is the change proposed and when will it come into effect? | budgeting, resourcing and project prioritisation, it is | Planning Strategy and Local Planning Scheme based anticipated that the review of the Strategy and School by not result in changes to the subject land in relation | eme will commence mid to end of 2021. | 2020. Subject to Council's future decision on | |

| DPLH Crown Land List 1244 High Priority | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Address | Lot 519 Sandhills Road, BEELERUP | Lot 517 Sandhills Road, BROOKHAMPTON | Lot 518 Sandhills Road, BROOKHAMPTON | Lot 500 Steere Street, DONNYBROOK |
| Please advise of any known land management issues such as site contamination, hazards, debris or rubbish dumping, unauthorised land use and environmental considerations (such as inundation or similar site constraints). | Unknown See above issues relating to vegetation, bushfire, site and soil constraints, etc. | Unknown See above issues relating to vegetation, bushfire, site and soil constraints, etc. | Unknown See above issues relating to vegetation, bushfire, site and soil constraints, etc. | Unknown See above issues relating to vegetation, bushfire, site and soil constraints, etc. |
| Please provide any additional comments on the proposed transfer of this land as part of the Settlement. | See Council Resolution | | | |

DPLH Crown Land Parcels for Consideration Assessment Phase

UCL: Unallocated Crown Land

| UMR: Unmanaged Reserves | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------|----------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|
| PIN | Current Tenure | Lot | Survey | Area | Location | Tenure Selected |
| 511840 | UCL | 330 | DP232884 | 2.62 | BRAZIER | Freehold |
| 1049428 | UMR | 8126 | DP201583 | 31.12 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 508686 | UMR | 8126 | DP201583 | 3.5 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 508764 | UMR | 8126 | DP201583 | 0.49 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520505 | OTHER | 72 | DP103063 | 0.46 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 520507 | OTHER | 1 | DP103063 | 0.46 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 11788273 | UCL | 501 | DP62382 | 3.48 | BRAZIER | To be determined |
| 520452 | UCL | 24 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520451 | UCL | 23 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520476 | UCL | 55 | DP140296 | 0.09 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520469 | UCL | 32 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520459 | UCL | 70 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 520465 | UCL | 30 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 11578499 | UCL | 22 | DP140296 | 0.18 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520474 | UCL | 54 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520472 | UCL | 53 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520454 | UCL | 25 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520471 | UCL | 33 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520463 | UMR | 29 | DP140296 | 0.09 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520480 | UMR | 58 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 520467 | UMR | 31 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520462 | UMR | 68 | DP140296 | 0.1 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 520473 | UMR | 63 | DP140296 | 0.09 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 520460 | UMR | 28 | DP140296 | 0.09 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 12191144 | UMR | 74 | DP404507 | 46.43 | MULLALYUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 1037252 | UCL | 49 | DP222062 | 0.59 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 1037251 | UCL | 50 | DP222062 | 0.43 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 1037250 | UCL | 51 | DP222062 | 0.45 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 508836 | UMR | 138 | DP222062 | 0.18 | BALINGUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 509801 | UCL | | | 2.46 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 12130525 | UCL | 325 | DP404419 | 0.04 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 507328 | UMR | 233 | DP222391 | 0.1 | DONNYBROOK | Freehold |
| 11030850 | UMR | 580 | DP32078 | 0.38 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 507318 | UMR | 231 | DP222391 | 0.1 | DONNYBROOK | Freehold |
| 509349 | UMR | 337 | DP103018 | 0.08 | DONNYBROOK | Freehold |
| 510047 | UMR | 463 | DP168759 | 2.9 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 507320 | UMR | 232 | DP222391 | 0.1 | DONNYBROOK | Freehold |
| 509313 | UMR | 312 | DP103018 | 0.09 | DONNYBROOK | Freehold |
| 1039142 | UMR | 516 | DP215417 | 31.42 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520158 | UCL | 106 | DP208862 | 0.11 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520160 | UCL | 105 | DP208862 | 0.12 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520142 | UCL | 113 | DP208862 | 0.11 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 1170234 | UCL | 140 | DP218628 | 0.09 | KIRUP | Freehold |

DPLH Crown Land Parcels for Consideration Assessment Phase

UCL: Unallocated Crown Land

| UMR: Unmanaged Reserves | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|
| PIN | Current Tenure | Lot | Survey | Area | Location | Tenure Selected |
| 520141 | UCL | 114 | DP208862 | 0.12 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520098 | UCL | 52 | DP114708 | 1.08 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520176 | UCL | 123 | DP208861 | 1.45 | KIRUP | Freehold |
| 520148 | UCL | 108 | DP208862 | 0.1 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520146 | UCL | 111 | DP208862 | 0.1 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520195 | UCL | 12 | DP104354 | 0.28 | KIRUP | Freehold |
| 520149 | UCL | 107 | DP208862 | 0.1 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520162 | UCL | 104 | DP208862 | 0.11 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520139 | UCL | 115 | DP208862 | 0.09 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 1155925 | UCL | 96 | DP208860 | 1.16 | KIRUP | Freehold |
| 520143 | UCL | 112 | DP208862 | 0.11 | KIRUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 520011 | UMR | 9 | DP159740 | 0.29 | NEWLANDS | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515822 | UCL | 27 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515819 | UCL | 30 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515820 | UCL | 29 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515821 | UCL | 28 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515818 | UCL | 31 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515816 | UCL | 33 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515817 | UCL | 32 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515810 | UCL | 69 | DP135084 | 0.07 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515815 | UCL | 34 | DP222906 | 0.13 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 515880 | UMR | 90 | DP27671 | 10.53 | NOGGERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 509581 | UCL | | | 0.97 | LOWDEN | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 510109 | UCL | 33 | DP235117 | 1.8 | BEELERUP | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 522019 | UMR | 3172 | DP140097 | 2.61 | YABBERUP | Freehold |
| 1361252 | UMR | 11945 | DP27026 | 7.86 | MULLALYUP | Freehold |
| 510050 | UCL | 519 | DP215417 | 0.57 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 11806065 | UCL | 500 | DP63111 | 42.77 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 510093 | UMR | 517 | DP215417 | 1.11 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |
| 510096 | UMR | 518 | DP215417 | 20.18 | DONNYBROOK | Reserve With Power To Lease |

TOTAL 224.6 hectares

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| 3559 | AUST COLLEGE INFECTION & CONTROL | TUIA LODGE - INFECTION CONTROL LEAD TRAINING COURSE ACCOMMODATION FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 02/12/2020 MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 30/11/2020 APPLICATION FEE FOR TRANSFER OF WATER ALLOCATION FOR DCP OCM 16 DECEMBER 2020 DINNER MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 01/12/2020 MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 01/12/2020 ACCOMMODATION FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS - MEALS FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 30/11/2020 TUIA LODGE - RESIDENTS XMAS FUNCTION - BIG CHRISTMAS SINGALONG MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 02/12/2020 | \$1,820.00 | |
| 3560 | BEST WESTERN ALBANY MOTEL & APART | ACCOMMODATION FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS | \$560.55 | |
| 3561 | BREDCO | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 02/12/2020 | \$34.00 | |
| 3562 | THE CAMFIELD | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 30/11/2020 | \$83.00 | |
| 3563 | DEPT OF WATER & ENVIRON REGULATION | APPLICATION FEE FOR TRANSFER OF WATER ALLOCATION FOR DCP | \$200.00 | |
| 3564 | DONNYBROOK HOTEL | OCM 16 DECEMBER 2020 DINNER | \$230.00 | |
| 3565 | THE EARL OF SPENCER | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 01/12/2020 | \$79.50 | |
| 3566 | FORTUNE FRENCH HOT BREAD | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 01/12/2020 | \$38.30 | |
| 3567 | GREAT EASTERN MOTOR LODGE | ACCOMMODATION FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS - | \$405.00 | |
| 3568 | OUSHK | MEALS FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 30/11/2020 | \$9.50 | |
| 3569 | ROYAL FREEMASONS BENEVOLENT INST | TUIA LODGE - RESIDENTS XMAS FUNCTION - BIG CHRISTMAS SINGALONG | \$10.00 | |
| 3570 | THE STORE ON FREDERICK | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 02/12/2020 | \$44.50 | |
| 3571 | ZOHO CORPORATION | MEAL EXPENSES FOR AGED CARE SITE VISITS 02/12/2020 ZOHO ASSIST - REMOTE ACCESS SOFTWARE 11/12/2020 - 10/12/2021 PURCHASE OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS DARKING EXPENSE FOR ATTENDANCE AT WALCA MEETING | \$152.62 | |
| 3572 | SAI GLOBAL LIMITED | PURCHASE OF AUSTRALIAN STANDARDS | \$1,240.35 | |
| 3573 | SECURE PARKING PTY LTD | PARKING EXPENSE FOR ATTENDANCE AT WALGA MEETING | \$12.30 | |
| EFT20897 | THE ESTATE OF DECEASED RESIDENT | TUIA LODGE BOND REFUND | \$202,469.66 | |
| EFT20897a | WESTNET PTY LTD | BALINGUP LIBRARY - NBN WIRELESS SERVICE 07/02/2021 - 07/03/2021 | \$64.90 | |
| EFT20897b | WESTNET PTY LTD | INTERNET EXPENSES FOR PERIOD 01/02/2021 - 01/05/2021 | \$1,040.52 | |
| EFT20897c | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/02/2021 | \$137,981.79 | |
| EFT20897d | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | INTERNET EXPENSES FOR PERIOD 01/02/2021 - 01/05/2021 PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/02/2021 TUIA LODGE - PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 10/02 MACHINERY HIRE FOR MAINTENANCE WORKS MISC GOODS AND SERVICES FOR JAN 2021 POSTAGE EXPENSES - JAN 2021 TUIA LODGE - QUARTERLY RODENT CONTROL ON 23.12.2020 PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS TUIA LODGE - CHECK AND TEST GENERATOR, REPLACE BATTERIES | \$70,379.56 | |
| EFT20898 | ALLENS CIVIL & RURAL CONTRACTORS | MACHINERY HIRE FOR MAINTENANCE WORKS | \$797.50 | |
| EFT20899 | ALFS MACHINERY PTY LTD | MISC GOODS AND SERVICES FOR JAN 2021 | \$198.35 | |
| EFT20900 | AUSTRALIA POST | POSTAGE EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$1,278.67 | |
| EFT20901 | WESTERN ALLPEST SERVICES | TUIA LODGE - QUARTERLY RODENT CONTROL ON 23.12.2020 | \$160.00 | |
| EFT20902 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$25.90 | |
| EFT20903 | A & R ENGINEERING | TUIA LODGE - CHECK AND TEST GENERATOR, REPLACE BATTERIES | \$1,607.32 | |
| EFT20904 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - CONTINENCE PRODUCTS, ADMIN - STATIONEY & AUST DAY | \$2,890.73 | |
| EFT20905 | ALLENS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT FOR JANUARY 2021 | \$17,992.70 | |
| EFT20906 | A O L I A L O O | TOU ET DADED JUMDO DOUBLE DOUL STAINLESS STEEL DISDENSEDS | \$820.03 | |
| EFT20907 | ABCO PRODUCTS PTY LTD | SURGICAL FACE MASKS AND CLEANING SUPPLIES PLUS FREIGHT | \$599.33 | |
| EFT20908 | A & R MACHINERY | PURCHASE OF FRONT DECK MOWER MINUS TRADE IN | \$42,332.40 | |
| EFT20909 | ACTIVITEC SOLUTIONS | TUIA LODGE - 3 X SENSOR MAT JACK LEADS | \$177.00 | |
| EFT20910 | ADAMS WINDOW CLEANING | ANNUAL WINDOW & SCREEN CLEANING FOR PRESTON VILLAGE | \$1,700.00 | |
| EFT20911 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | SURGICAL FACE MASKS AND CLEANING SUPPLIES PLUS FREIGHT PURCHASE OF FRONT DECK MOWER MINUS TRADE IN TUIA LODGE - 3 X SENSOR MAT JACK LEADS ANNUAL WINDOW & SCREEN CLEANING FOR PRESTON VILLAGE DB2462 GRADER - OIL SAMPLE KIT FIRE MITIGATION WORKS - LABOUR HIRE | \$430.43 | |
| EFT20912 | JOHN HOWARD AUSTIN | FIRE MITIGATION WORKS - LABOUR HIRE | \$4,317.50 | |
| EFT20913 | BUNBURY TOYOTA | DB8250 - CHECK WARNING MESSAGE ON DASH AND CARRY OUT REPAIRS | \$243.77 | |
| EFT20914 | BUNBURY RETRAVISION | TUIA LODGE - 2 X Smart LED TV SWIVEL WALL MOUNTS | \$1,149.90 | |
| EFT20915 | BOC LIMITED | TUIA LODGE - OXYGEN CONCENTRATOR RENTAL - 29.12.2020 TO 28.01.2021 | \$198.51 | |
| EFT20916 | BUNBURY HOLDEN | DB346 W&S - 95,000KM SERVICE | \$1,106.44 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description BFB DIESEL PURCHASES - JAN 2021 DB377 - ARGYLE LT2 - REPAIR/SERVICE AIR CON FAULT PRESTON VILLAGE - MONTHLY EMERGENCY HELP MONITORING - JAN 2021 TUIA LODGE - PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL REIMBURSE TELECOMMUNICATION PACKAGE - 21/02/2021 - 21/03/2021 20/21 BGEA MEMBERSHIP FOR FEBRUARY 2021 MUMBALLUP BFB - REPAIRS TO BUILDING ROOF AND GUTTERS NEWLANDS RD - HIRE OF STEEL DRUM ROLLER FOR THREE WEEKS DIESEL EXPENSES - JAN 2021 APPLE FUN PARK - REPLACE HAND DRYER IN TOILETS TUIA LODGE - REPLACE BATHROOM FLOORING ALL BFB'S - REIMBURSEMENT FOR PURCHASE OF HAND SANITISER REFUSE COLLECTION - JAN 2021 SIGNAGE POSTS MISC SMALL HARDWARE SUPPLIES FOR JAN 2021 2021 AUSTRALIA DAY BRUNCH - CATERING SUPPLIES TUIA LODGE - FRUIT & VEGETABLES - JAN 2021, AUST DAY - ONIONS BOND REFUND TUIA LODGE - BAKERY ACCOUNT - JANUARY 2021 DB4170 TIP TRUCK - TYRE PATCH & REPAIR MISC RETIC PARTS, PIPE, SOLENOIDS & POOL CHEMICALS - JAN 2021 2021 AUST DAY BRUNCH - CATERING SUPPLIES, ADMIN - GROCERIES LEASE EXPENSES 22/01/2021 - 21/02/2021 TRUCK HIRE FOR GRAVEL CARTING TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT UPPER CAPEL ROAD WORKS TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES FREIGHT - JAN 2021 TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES FREIGHT - JAN 2021 TUIA LODGE - WAGES FOR CONTRACT STAFF DONNYBROOK SES - PHONE AND NBN SERVICE PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLES - JAN 2021 2021 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET WORKSHOPS TUIA LODGE - WAGES FOR CONTRACT STAFF DONNYBROOK SES - PHONE AND NBN SERVICE PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLES - JAN 2021 2021 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET WORKSHOPS TUIA LODGE - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT MGMT DBK LANDFILL SITE & BLN TRANSFER STATION - JAN 2021 SCREEN WELDING & MIG WIRE MELDENE PATH SIGNAGE - STAGE 2 & OUTDOOR MOVIE SIGNAGE LANGLEY VILLAS - REPAIR LEAKING TOILET CISTERN SW BRANCH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BREAKFAST - 19TH FEB 2021 REIMBURSE PHONE ALLOWANCE FOR DEC 20 & JAN 21 TUIA LODGE - PHYSIOTHERAPY SERVICES - 21/11/2020 | Municipal | Trust |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------|
| EFT20917 | BALINGUP LIQUOR & GENERAL STORE | BFB DIESEL PURCHASES - JAN 2021 | \$191.51 | _ |
| EFT20918 | AGRI SPARK AUTO ELECTRICS | DB377 - ARGYLE LT2 - REPAIR/SERVICE AIR CON FAULT | \$428.00 | |
| EFT20919 | BLUE FORCE PTY LTD | PRESTON VILLAGE - MONTHLY EMERGENCY HELP MONITORING - JAN 2021 | \$155.13 | |
| EFT20920 | BRECKEN HEALTH CARE / MEDILOSS | TUIA LODGE - PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL | \$171.60 | |
| EFT20921 | STAFF REIMBURSEMENTS | REIMBURSE TELECOMMUNICATION PACKAGE - 21/02/2021 - 21/03/2021 | \$79.99 | |
| EFT20922 | BUNBURY GEOGRAPHE ECONOMIC | 20/21 BGEA MEMBERSHIP FOR FEBRUARY 2021 | \$778.80 | |
| EFT20923 | BLUE STEEL ROOFING | MUMBALLUP BFB - REPAIRS TO BUILDING ROOF AND GUTTERS | \$2,139.50 | |
| EFT20924 | COATES HIRE OPERATIONS PTY LTD | NEWLANDS RD - HIRE OF STEEL DRUM ROLLER FOR THREE WEEKS | \$3,735.47 | |
| EFT20925 | CITY & REGIONAL FUELS | DIESEL EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$13,194.58 | |
| EFT20926 | DUG CROSS ELECTRICS | APPLE FUN PARK - REPLACE HAND DRYER IN TOILETS | \$994.00 | |
| EFT20927 | CARPET COURT FLOORING CENTRES | TUIA LODGE - REPLACE BATHROOM FLOORING | \$2,227.50 | |
| EFT20928 | STAFF REIMBURSEMENTS | ALL BFB'S - REIMBURSEMENT FOR PURCHASE OF HAND SANITISER | \$65.80 | |
| EFT20929 | CLEANAWAY | REFUSE COLLECTION - JAN 2021 | \$21,648.72 | |
| EFT20930 | CORSIGN WA | SIGNAGE POSTS | \$1,568.60 | |
| EFT20931 | DONNYBROOK HARDWARE & GARDEN | MISC SMALL HARDWARE SUPPLIES FOR JAN 2021 | \$1,905.04 | |
| EFT20932 | DONNYBROOK BUTCHERS | 2021 AUSTRALIA DAY BRUNCH - CATERING SUPPLIES | \$1,501.09 | |
| EFT20933 | DONNYBROOK FRUIT BARN | TUIA LODGE - FRUIT & VEGETABLES - JAN 2021, AUST DAY - ONIONS | \$2,065.40 | |
| EFT20934 | LIONS CLUB OF DONNYBROOK INC. | BOND REFUND | \$50.00 | |
| EFT20935 | DONNYBROOK FAMILY BAKERY | TUIA LODGE - BAKERY ACCOUNT - JANUARY 2021 | \$279.00 | |
| EFT20936 | DONNYBROOK TYRE SERVICE | DB4170 TIP TRUCK - TYRE PATCH & REPAIR | \$71.50 | |
| EFT20937 | DONNYBROOK FARM SERVICE | MISC RETIC PARTS, PIPE, SOLENOIDS & POOL CHEMICALS - JAN 2021 | \$3,361.94 | |
| EFT20938 | SUPA IGA DONNYBROOK | 2021 AUST DAY BRUNCH - CATERING SUPPLIES, ADMIN - GROCERIES | \$1,117.08 | |
| EFT20939 | DE LAGE LANDEN PTY LTD | LEASE EXPENSES 22/01/2021 - 21/02/2021 | \$670.12 | |
| EFT20940 | DBCEC (WA) PTY LTD | TRUCK HIRE FOR GRAVEL CARTING | \$1,815.00 | |
| EFT20941 | EARTHMAC PTY LTD | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT UPPER CAPEL ROAD WORKS | \$11,985.00 | |
| EFT20942 | BUNBURY FREIGHT SERVICES | TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES FREIGHT - JAN 2021 | \$84.54 | |
| EFT20943 | FLEXI STAFF PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - WAGES FOR CONTRACT STAFF | \$521.52 | |
| EFT20944 | FAIRTEL PTY LTD | DONNYBROOK SES - PHONE AND NBN SERVICE | \$154.00 | |
| EFT20945 | SUEZ RECYCLING & RECOVERY PTY LTD | PROCESSING OF RECYCLABLES - JAN 2021 | \$1,867.90 | |
| EFT20946 | MOORE AUSTRALIA (WA) PTY LTD | 2021 LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET WORKSHOPS | \$1,782.00 | |
| EFT20947 | HOSPITALITY HOUSE | TUIA LODGE - KITCHEN EQUIPMENT | \$80.00 | |
| EFT20948 | HASTIE WASTE PTY LTD | MGMT DBK LANDFILL SITE & BLN TRANSFER STATION - JAN 2021 | \$34,710.95 | |
| EFT20949 | HEATLEYS SAFETY & INDUSTRIAL | SCREEN WELDING & MIG WIRE | \$264.00 | |
| EFT20950 | COVERT SIGNS | MELDENE PATH SIGNAGE - STAGE 2 & OUTDOOR MOVIE SIGNAGE | \$6,829.90 | |
| EFT20951 | SKIPPERS PLUMBING SERVICES | LANGLEY VILLAS - REPAIR LEAKING TOILET CISTERN | \$101.31 | |
| EFT20952 | IPWEA (WA) | SW BRANCH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BREAKFAST - 19TH FEB 2021 | \$75.00 | |
| EFT20953 | STAFF REIMBURSEMENTS | REIMBURSE PHONE ALLOWANCE FOR DEC 20 & JAN 21 | \$160.00 | |
| EFT20954 | WESFARMERS KLEENHEAT GAS P/L | TUIA LODGE - BULK LPG ORDER | \$1,008.40 | |
| EFT20955 | KENSINGTON PHYSIOTHERAPY | TUIA LODGE - PHYSIOTHERAPY SERVICES - 21/11/2020 | \$3,574.45 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|----------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------|
| EFT20956 | LANDGATE CUSTOMER ACCOUNT | CERTIFICATE OF TITLE COPY | \$26.70 | |
| EFT20957 | SOUTH WEST LOCKSMITHS | BLN TRANSIT PARK - REPLACE NIGHTLATCH TO LADIES CHANGEROOM | \$490.56 | |
| EFT20958 | LFA FIRST RESPONSE | TUIA LODGE - COVID LOCKDOWN 31.01.2021 - SURGICAL MASKS | \$2,231.24 | |
| EFT20959 | MEDELECT BIOMEDICAL SERVICES | TUIA LODGE - PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE ON SYRINGE PUMP | \$566.50 | |
| EFT20960 | MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | CRACKNELL PLACE - SUPPLY OF DRAINAGE PRODUCTS | \$2,926.22 | |
| EFT20961 | MANJIMUP BOUNCY CASTLES | 2021 AUSTRALIA DAY BRUNCH - BOUNCY CASTLE HIRE | \$440.00 | |
| EFT20962 | MARKETFORCE PRODUCTIONS | ADVERTISING EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$786.31 | |
| EFT20963 | BRUNO MORESCHI | REFUND | \$1,877.89 | |
| EFT20964 | MOA BENCHMARKING | TUIA LODGE - RESIDENTIAL MONTHLY FEES - FEB 2021 | \$230.00 | |
| EFT20965 | MICROSOFT REGIONAL SALES | EMAIL SERVICE EXPENSES 26/12/2020 - 25/01/2021 | \$1,258.99 | |
| EFT20966 | MORE TELECOM | TUIA LODGE - MONTHLY TELEPHONE SERVICES | \$608.96 | |
| EFT20967 | NEVERFAIL SPRINGWATER LIMITED | DBK REC CTR - SPRING WATER | \$229.25 | |
| EFT20968 | OFFICEWORKS | FERNDALE BFB - TABLES, CHAIRS, STORAGE BOXES, WHITEBOARDS | \$1,524.85 | |
| EFT20969 | OFFICEWORKS | TUIA LODGE - STATIONERY ORDER - JAN 2021 | \$1,201.44 | |
| EFT20970 | PRESTON PRESS | ADVERTISING EXPENSES - FEB 2021 | \$500.00 | |
| EFT20971 | PRESTIGE PRODUCTS | DBK REC CTR - HENRY VACUUM CLEANER | \$861.63 | |
| EFT20972 | PFD FOOD SERVICE PTY LTD | DBK REC CTR - KIOSK ICE CREAM SUPPLIES | \$430.15 | |
| EFT20973 | PRESTON POWER EQUIPMENT | PLANT - AUGER 150MM FOR BT130 STIHL | \$477.00 | |
| EFT20974 | HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD | BALINGUP-NANNUP RD - SEALING AGGREGATE FOR ROAD REPAIRS | \$1,287.14 | |
| EFT20975 | STAFF REIMBURSEMENTS | REIMBURSEMENT OF INTERNET EXPENSES - FEB 2021 | \$39.95 | |
| EFT20976 | TINA MARIE RALPH | REIMBURSEMENT OF INTERNET EXPENSES - FEB 2021 2021 AUST DAY BRUNCH - LAWN GAMES, COVID STATION, MC SERVICES MISC SMALL GOODS & SERVICES - JAN 2021 DELIVERY EXPENSES - JAN 2021 PHOTOCOPIER EXPENSES - JAN 2021 TUIA LODGE - TABLECLOTHS & RUNNERS TUIA LODGE - SURGICAL MASKS, GROCERY & CLEANING SUPPLIES 2019-2021 COUNCILLOR PHOTO BOARD TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES | \$790.00 | |
| EFT20977 | REPCO - DONNYBROOK | MISC SMALL GOODS & SERVICES - JAN 2021 | \$528.18 | |
| EFT20978 | SPRINT EXPRESS | DELIVERY EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$253.00 | |
| EFT20979 | SOS OFFICE EQUIPMENT | PHOTOCOPIER EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$2,167.03 | |
| EFT20980 | SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - TABLECLOTHS & RUNNERS | \$73.80 | |
| EFT20981 | STALEY FOOD & PACKAGING | TUIA LODGE - SURGICAL MASKS, GROCERY & CLEANING SUPPLIES | \$654.87 | |
| EFT20982 | SOUTHERN PICTURE FRAMERS | 2019-2021 COUNCILLOR PHOTO BOARD | \$848.00 | |
| EFT20983 | SURGICAL HOUSE PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES | \$1,930.57 | |
| EFT20984 | SETON AUSTRALIA | TUIA LODGE - WHEELCHAIR UNISEX TOILET SIGNS & UNISEX TOILET SIGNS | \$267.58 | |
| EFT20985 | SUNNY INDUSTRIAL BRUSHWARE | GRADER - SWEEPER BROOM SEGMENT | \$3,397.68 | |
| EFT20986 | S & S PROPERTY MAINTENANCE | CLEANING EXPENSES FOR JAN 2021 | \$1,995.00 | |
| EFT20987 | SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS | NATIVE TITLE CLAIMS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | \$16.97 | |
| EFT20988 | TELSTRA | TELEPHONE AND INTERNET EXPENSES | \$970.02 | |
| EFT20989 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | FREIGHT EXPENSES | \$32.18 | |
| EFT20990 | TRAIL TOWNS PRODUCTIONS PTY LTD | SOUTHERN FORESTS & VALLEYS PROMOTIONAL TV SEGMENT | \$8,800.00 | |
| EFT20991 | UNICARE HEALTH | GRADER - SWEEPER BROOM SEGMENT CLEANING EXPENSES FOR JAN 2021 NATIVE TITLE CLAIMS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TELEPHONE AND INTERNET EXPENSES FREIGHT EXPENSES SOUTHERN FORESTS & VALLEYS PROMOTIONAL TV SEGMENT TUIA LODGE - HIRE OF 2 DELUXE CARE CHAIRS VALUATION SERVICES - JAN 2021 FIRE CONTROL - REPLACEMENT RADIO EQUIPMENT | \$620.00 | |
| EFT20992 | LANDGATE | VALUATION SERVICES - JAN 2021 | \$256.38 | |
| EFT20993 | EARTH 2 OCEAN COMMUNICATIONS | FIRE CONTROL - REPLACEMENT RADIO EQUIPMENT | \$2,142.80 | |
| EFT20994 | VEHICLES CLEANED BY JANINE | TUIA LODGE - 2 X CAR CLEAN ON 09.02.2021 (DB1145 & DB378) | \$90.00 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| EFT20995 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER & SEWERAGE EXPENSES | \$10,287.78 | |
| EFT20996 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICY EXPENSES | \$23,891.43 | |
| EFT20997 | WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD | DB4517 GRADER - O-RINGS & GASKETS | \$55.26 | |
| EFT20998 | MACHINERY WEST | DB4806 TRACTOR - STANDARD MINOR SERVICE | \$717.25 | |
| EFT20999 | BALINGUP PROGRESS ASSOCIATION | 2020/2021 PART CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS BALINGUP TOWNSCAPE | \$1,300.00 | |
| EFT21000 | TLB OUTDOOR CREATIONS | DBK REC CTR - POOL RENOVATION PROGRESS PAYMENT | \$25,000.00 | |
| EFT21000a | AUSTRALIAN TAX OFFICE | BAS - JANUARY 2021 | \$20,938.00 | |
| EFT21000b | SG FLEET AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | CESM VEHICLE - LEASE REPAYMENT 09/02/20201 - 08/03/2021 | \$1,561.90 | |
| EFT21000c | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 24/02/2021 | \$136,915.92 | |
| EFT21000d | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | TUIA LODGE - PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 24/02/2021 | \$71,184.46 | |
| EFT21001 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$25.90 | |
| EFT21002 | WINC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - CONTINENCE PRODUCTS | \$697.86 | |
| EFT21003 | ALLENS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT | TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT NEWLANDS ROAD WORKS | \$9,197.10 | |
| EFT21004 | AUSTRAL POOL SOLUTIONS | DBK REC CTR - COMMERCIAL WATER NOODLES | \$279.40 | |
| EFT21005 | JOHN HOWARD AUSTIN | YABBERUP MITIGATION WORKS - LABOUR HIRE | \$4,757.50 | |
| EFT21006 | ANIMAL PEST MANAGEMENT SERVICES | EUTHANASING INJURED KANGAROO | \$594.00 | |
| EFT21007 | BUNBURY MACHINERY | HIRE OF BOOMLIFT FOR REMOVAL OF CHRISTMAS LIGHTS | \$884.89 | |
| EFT21008 | BUILD & CONST IND TRAINING FUND | BCITF LEVY COLLECTIONS - JANUARY 2021 | \$971.60 | |
| EFT21009 | BDA TREE LOPPING | TREE PRUNING FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2021 | \$17,820.00 | |
| EFT21010 | BIG APPLE BAKERY | CATERING FOR MEETING | \$33.60 | |
| EFT21011 | BUNBURY PLUMBING SERVICES PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - REPAIR OF RHEEM HOT WATER SYSTEM | \$1,194.35 | |
| EFT21012 | BRECKEN HEALTH CARE / MEDILOSS | TUIA LODGE - PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL | \$342.10 | |
| EFT21013 | BUNBURY HARVEY REGIONAL COUNCIL | ORGANICS DISPOSAL - JANUARY 2021 | \$1,572.20 | |
| EFT21014 | BP SERVICE STATION - MITIGATION | WADE RD MITIGATION WORKS - BOBCAT HIRE | \$660.00 | |
| EFT21015 | BLACKBOX AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | DTCRP - RENTAL TIME LAPSE CAMERA & DRONE - JAN 2021 | \$1,404.70 | |
| EFT21016 | COCA COLA AMATIL (AUST) P/L | DBK REC CTR - KIOSK DRINK PURCHASES | \$137.13 | |
| EFT21017 | CRAVEN FOODS (| DBK REC CTR - KIOSK CONFECTIONERY, CHIPS & SNACKS | \$232.25 | |
| EFT21018 | CRESCENT CONVEYANCERS | APPLICATION FOR NEW TITLES - ROAD WIDENING | \$1,241.81 | |
| EFT21019 | COATES CIVIL CONSULTING PTY LTD | DESIGN FOR NEWLANDS ROAD WORKS | \$1,584.00 | |
| EFT21020 | CRS ELECTRICAL | PRESTON VILLAGE UNIT 8 REFURB - REMOVAL & INSTALL LIGHTING | \$679.14 | |
| EFT21021 | CROSS SECURITY SERVICES | LOWDEN BFB - SECURITY MONITORING EXPENSES 01/01/2021 - 31/03/2021 | \$128.70 | |
| EFT21022 | CHUBB FIRE & SECURITY PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - NOV 2020 TO JUN 2021 - SERVICE OF FIRE EQUIPMENT | \$658.35 | |
| EFT21023 | COSMIC RESOURCES PTY LTD | AYERS GARDEN - SEATING | \$5,852.00 | |
| EFT21024 | SUPA IGA DONNYBROOK | TUIA LODGE - GROCERIES, FRUIT & VEG - JANUARY 2021 | \$6,957.20 | |
| EFT21025 | DEPT OF MINES, IND REG & SAFETY | BSL LEVY COLLECTIONS - JANUARY 2021 | \$3,111.90 | |
| EFT21026 | DBK REGIONAL TOURISM ASSOC INC. | WATER & SEWERAGE EXPENSES ELECTRICY EXPENSES DB4517 GRADER - O-RINGS & GASKETS DB4517 GRADER - O-RINGS & GASKETS DB4806 TRACTOR - STANDARD MINOR SERVICE 2020/2021 PART CONTRIBUTION TOWARDS BALINGUP TOWNSCAPE DBK REC CTR - POOL RENOVATION PROGRESS PAYMENT BAS - JANUARY 2021 CESM VEHICLE - LEASE REPAYMENT 09/02/20201 - 08/03/2021 PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 24/02/2021 TUIA LODGE - PAYROLL FOR PERIOD ENDING 24/02/2021 PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS TUIA LODGE - CONTINENCE PRODUCTS TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AT NEWLANDS ROAD WORKS DBK REC CTR - COMMERCIAL WATER NOODLES YABBERUP MITIGATION WORKS - LABOUR HIRE EUTHANASING INJURED KANGAROO HIRE OF BOOMLIFT FOR REMOVAL OF CHRISTMAS LIGHTS BCITF LEVY COLLECTIONS - JANUARY 2021 TREE PRUNING FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2021 CATERING FOR MEETING TUIA LODGE - REPAIR OF RHEEM HOT WATER SYSTEM TUIA LODGE - REPAIR OF RHEEM HOT WATER SYSTEM TUIA LODGE - PRE EMPLOYMENT MEDICAL ORGANICS DISPOSAL - JANUARY 2021 WADE RD MITIGATION WORKS - BOBCAT HIRE DTCRP - RENTAL TIME LAPSE CAMERA & DRONE - JAN 2021 DBK REC CTR - KIOSK CONFECTIONERY, CHIPS & SNACKS APPLICATION FOR NEW TITLES - ROAD WIDENING DESIGN FOR NEWLANDS ROAD WORKS PRESTON VILLAGE UNIT 8 REFURB - REMOVAL & INSTALL LIGHTING LOWDEN BFB - SECURITY MONITORING EXPENSES 01/01/2021 - 31/03/2021 TUIA LODGE - ROY 2020 TO JUN 2021 - SERVICE OF FIRE EQUIPMENT AYERS GARDEN - SEATING TUIA LODGE - GROCERIES, FRUIT & VEG - JANUARY 2021 BSL LEVY COLLECTIONS - JANUARY 2021 202-2021 COMMUNITY GRANT SCHEME - RECURRENT FUNDING DOCKS TO ENABLE 2 MONITORS ON LAPTOPS LEASE EXPENSES DBK REC CTR POOL REFURB - CONTRACTOR ACCOMMODATION & MEALS | \$35,000.00 | |
| EFT21027 | DELL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | DOCKS TO ENABLE 2 MONITORS ON LAPTOPS | \$5,203.09 | |
| EFT21028 | DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES PTY LTD | LEASE EXPENSES | \$821.46 | |
| EFT21029 | DONNYBROOK HOTEL | DBK REC CTR POOL REFURB - CONTRACTOR ACCOMMODATION & MEALS | \$6,108.50 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| EFT21030 | DOWN UNDER LAWNS & GARDEN | SLASHING AND MOWING OF 2 PROPERTIES | \$500.00 | |
| EFT21031 | DARDANUP BUTCHERING COMPANY | TUIA LODGE - BULK MEAT ORDER 15.02.2021 | \$831.85 | |
| EFT21032 | DEPT OF BCA | DBK WASTE DISPOSAL SITE - LEASE EXPENSES | \$220.00 | |
| EFT21033 | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AUSTRALIA | WA CONFERENCE - SOIL & SITE EVALUATION | \$1,165.00 | |
| EFT21034 | FITNESS SOLUTIONS WA | DBK REC CTR - DUMBELLS, KNEE RAISE DIP, ROMAN CHAIR, SIT UP BENCH | \$2,687.00 | |
| EFT21035 | STAFF REIMBURSEMENTS | DBK REC CTR - REIMBURSE PAYMENT OF POOL LIFEGUARD REQUALS | \$159.00 | |
| EFT21036 | GARMIN | SUBSCRIPTION FOR MESSENGER & GPS DEVICE 14/02/2021 - 13/03/2021 | \$60.00 | |
| EFT21037 | CATHERINE GODDARD | DBK REC CTR - FITNESS INSTRUCTOR EXPENSES - DEC 2020 | \$225.00 | |
| EFT21038 | GOLDENWEST BLINDS & CURTAINS | SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF DUAL ROLLER BLIND IN MARRI WING | \$475.00 | |
| EFT21039 | RONALD RICHARD GREEN | REFUND | \$594.00 | |
| EFT21040 | ESTATE OF CHRISTINE JANE GREEN | TUIA LODGE - ACCOMMODTION FEE REFUND 28/01/2021 - 04/02/2021 | \$1,188.40 | |
| EFT21041 | JR & A HERSEY PTY LTD | P&G - SAFETY EQUIPMENT | \$1,414.66 | |
| EFT21042 | HASTIE WASTE PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - PICK UP OF HARDWASTE SKIP BIN | \$75.00 | |
| EFT21043 | SKIPPERS PLUMBING SERVICES | TUIA LODGE - REPLACE WATER FILTER & FILTER HOUSING IN KITCHEN | \$377.30 | |
| EFT21044 | JONNO'S HANDYMAN & CARPENTRY | PRESTON VILLAGE - GROUNDS MAINTENANCE | \$135.00 | |
| EFT21045 | LGA WA PTY LTD | ADMIN - GLAZING & FRAMEWORK AT RECEPTION | \$4,749.80 | |
| EFT21046 | LOCAL GOVT ELECTED MEMBERS ASSOC | GOVERNANCE WORKSHOP 21/02/2021 - CR PIESSE | \$70.00 | |
| EFT21047 | MALATESTA ROAD PAVING & HOTMIX | EMULSION FOR ROAD PATCHING | \$400.00 | |
| EFT21048 | METAL ARTWORK CREATIONS | ADMIN STAFF NAME BADGES | \$36.30 | |
| EFT21049 | MCLEODS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS | TUIA LODGE - PICK UP OF HARDWASTE SKIP BIN TUIA LODGE - REPLACE WATER FILTER & FILTER HOUSING IN KITCHEN PRESTON VILLAGE - GROUNDS MAINTENANCE ADMIN - GLAZING & FRAMEWORK AT RECEPTION GOVERNANCE WORKSHOP 21/02/2021 - CR PIESSE EMULSION FOR ROAD PATCHING ADMIN STAFF NAME BADGES PREPARATION OF LEASE EXTENSION 116A SOUTH WESTERN HIGHWAY | \$917.16 | |
| EFT21050 | MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | CONCRETE ROAD DRAINAGE PIPES | \$2,425.50 | |
| EFT21051 | OFFICEWORKS | MEETING ROOM & VISITOR CHAIRS FOR ADMIN | \$1,777.50 | |
| EFT21052 | PERKINS BUILDERS | DTCRV - PROGRESS PAYMENT | \$198,578.33 | |
| EFT21053 | PRESTIGE PRODUCTS | DBK REC CTR - CLEANING SUPPLIES | \$142.01 | |
| EFT21054 | PRESTON VALLEY MAINTENANCE | MISC BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS | \$462.00 | |
| EFT21055 | PFD FOOD SERVICE PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - GROCERIES ORDER FEB.2021 | \$330.50 | |
| EFT21056 | PRIME INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS | DEPOT - HARD FACING MIG WIRE | \$586.30 | |
| EFT21057 | ROSTER WITH ROSS PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - ZUUS PAYROLL 12/02/2021 - 11/03/2021 | \$149.00 | |
| EFT21058 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO. P/L | BFB'S - STOCK PPC ORDER | \$1,057.83 | |
| EFT21059 | SOUTHERN LOCK & SECURITY | W&S - SECURITY PADLOCKS | \$1,597.33 | |
| EFT21060 | BUNBURY TRUCKS | DB2134 CAB TRUCK - DRIVERS SIDE STEP | \$176.19 | |
| EFT21061 | SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - DOUBLE BLINDS | \$290.70 | |
| EFT21062 | STALEY FOOD & PACKAGING | TUIA LODGE - CLEANING, KITCHEN, LAUNDRY & PPE CONSUMABLES | \$5,355.95 | |
| EFT21063 | SURGICAL HOUSE PTY LTD | TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES | \$113.63 | |
| EFT21064 | SQUIRE PATTON BOGGS | PREPARATION OF LEASE EXTENSION 116A SOUTH WESTERN HIGHWAY CONCRETE ROAD DRAINAGE PIPES MEETING ROOM & VISITOR CHAIRS FOR ADMIN DTCRV - PROGRESS PAYMENT DBK REC CTR - CLEANING SUPPLIES MISC BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS TUIA LODGE - GROCERIES ORDER FEB.2021 DEPOT - HARD FACING MIG WIRE TUIA LODGE - ZUUS PAYROLL 12/02/2021 - 11/03/2021 BFB'S - STOCK PPC ORDER W&S - SECURITY PADLOCKS DB2134 CAB TRUCK - DRIVERS SIDE STEP TUIA LODGE - DOUBLE BLINDS TUIA LODGE - CLEANING, KITCHEN, LAUNDRY & PPE CONSUMABLES TUIA LODGE - PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLIES NATIVE TITLE CLAIMS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BOND REFUND | \$199.64 | |
| EFT21065 | ALAN LESLIE SWARBRICK | BOND REFUND | | |
| EFT21066 | TELSTRA | TELEPHONE AND INTERNET EXPENSES | \$74.95 | |
| EFT21067 | TOTALLY WORKWEAR | STAFF CORPORATE UNIFORMS 2020/21 | \$521.40 | |
| EFT21068 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | FREIGHT EXPENSES | \$254.11 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal | Trust |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-------|
| EFT21069 | THE PRINT SHOP BUNBURY | W&S - TAKE 5 SAFETY BOOKLETS & COVERS | \$1,188.00 | |
| EFT21070 | EARTH 2 OCEAN COMMUNICATIONS | THOMSON BROOK BFB - REPEATER, CB RADIOS & ACCESSORIES | \$2,516.22 | |
| EFT21071 | VETAG PTY LTD | SUPPLY OF FILL FOR WORKS ON UPPER CAPEL ROAD | \$1,137.09 | |
| EFT21072 | VEHICLES CLEANED BY JANINE | TUIA LODGE - 2 X CAR POLISH ON 11.02.2021 (DB1145 & DB378) | \$100.00 | |
| EFT21073 | WATER CORPORATION | WATER & SEWERAGE EXPENSES, BLN COMMERCIAL STANDPIPE CHARGES | \$40,186.24 | |
| EFT21074 | SYNERGY | ELECTRICITY EXPENSES | \$8,498.44 | |
| EFT21075 | VEOLIA ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES | ROAD SWEEPNG FOR 20/21 - FEB 2021 | \$881.10 | |
| EFT21076 | WORK CLOBBER | PPE/UNIFORM FOR NEW STAFF | \$425.90 | |
| EFT21077 | RICHARD CHARLES WAIT | REFUND | \$594.00 | |
| EFT21078 | WEST COAST FIT | DBK REC CTR - FITNESS INSTRUCTOR EXPENSES - JAN 2021 | \$980.00 | |
| EFT21078a | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | TUIA LODGE - SUPERANNUATION FOR FEBRUARY 2021 | \$15,639.34 | |
| 53635 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | TUIA LODGE - STAFF RATES PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS FOR JAN 21 | \$200.00 | |
| 53636 | CITY OF BUNBURY | CONTRIBUTION TO BUNBURY GEOGRAPHE TOURISM PARTNERSHIP | \$11,000.00 | |
| 53637 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | DBK LIBRARY - RECOUP OF PETTY CASH FOR JAN 2021 | \$99.10 | |
| 53638 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | BOND FOR UNIT 11 PRESTON VILLAGE | \$5,000.00 | |
| 53639 | SHIRE OF CAPEL | REPORT WRITING COURSE FOR LOCAL GOVT - 4 ATTENDEES | \$1,836.88 | |
| 53640 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | RESIDENTS KITTY RECOUP - FEBRUARY 2021 | \$793.00 | |
| 53641 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | BLN LIBRARY - PETTY CASH RECOUP TO FEB 2021 | \$51.35 | |
| 53642 | SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP | TUIA LODGE - STAFF RATES PAYROLL DEUDCTIONS FOR FEB 2021 | \$200.00 | |
| DD25686.1 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$19,129.09 | |
| DD25686.2 | PRIME SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$2,669.70 | |
| DD25686.3 | BENDIGO SMARTSTART SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$197.65 | |
| DD25686.4 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$1,134.54 | |
| DD25686.5 | BT SUPER FOR LIFE | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$572.07 | |
| DD25686.6 | COMMONWEALTH BANK GROUP SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$187.28 | |
| DD25686.7 | DILLON FAMILY SUPERFUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$337.21 | |
| DD25686.8 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$282.19 | |
| DD25686.9 | ONEPATH MASTERFUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$288.80 | |
| DD25686.10 | HOSTPLUS | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$383.65 | |
| DD25715.1 | SPECTRUM SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$43.35 | |
| DD25715.2 | UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$69.18 | |
| DD25715.3 | HOSTPLUS | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$383.65 | |
| DD25715.4 | PRIME SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$217.16 | |
| DD25715.5 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$19,400.51 | |
| DD25715.6 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$1,165.37 | |
| DD25715.7 | BENDIGO SMARTSTART SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$197.65 | |
| DD25715.8 | BT SUPER FOR LIFE | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$539.47 | |
| DD25715.9 | COMMONWEALTH BANK GROUP SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$204.53 | |
| DD25715.10 | DILLON FAMILY SUPERFUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$334.21 | |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

| Chq/EFT | Name | Description | Municipal Trust |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| DD25715.11 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$209.09 |
| DD25715.12 | ONEPATH MASTERFUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | \$288.80 |
| | | | |
| | | | \$1,432,113.59 \$ - |
| | | | \$1,432,113.59 |

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

LIST OF ACCOUNTS AUTHORISED AND PAID BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER IN ACCORDANCE WITH DELEGATION NO. 3.2 AND PRESENTED TO COUNCIL ON 24 MARCH 2021.

SUMMARY:

| Bank | Cheque Number | Amount |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Municipal | CCP3559-CCP3572, EFT20897-EFT21078a, 53635 53642, DD25686.1- DD25686.10 and DD25715.1 - DD25715.12 | - \$1,432,113.59 |
| Trust | | \$0.00 |
| Monthly Cheque Totals | | \$1,432,113.59 |

CERTIFICATION OF EXECUTIVE MANAGER CORPORATE & COMMUNITY

This schedule of accounts paid under delegated authority (No 3.1) covering cheques numbered from CCP3559-CCP3572, EFT20897-EFT21078a, 53635 - 53642, DD25686.1-DD25686.10 and DD25715.1 - DD25715.12 totalling \$1,432,113.59 is herewith presented to Council. The payments have been checked and are fully supported by vouchers and invoices which have been duly certified as to the goods and the rendition of services, prices and computations and the amounts shown were due for payment.

EXECUTIVE MANAGER CORPORATE & COMMUNITY

DATE



Monthly Financial Reports

Management Statements

For the period ended 28th February 2021

Monthly Report to Council

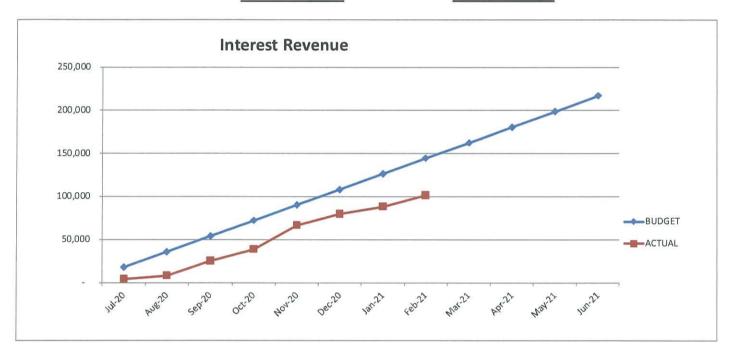
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| IABLE OF CONTENTS | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---------|--|--|
| FINANC | CIAL STATEMENTS | Page | | |
| | | | | |
| 1) | Graphical Presentation of Key Financial Data | 2 - 6 | | |
| 2) | Operating Statement (by Program) | 7 | | |
| 3) | Operating Statement (by Nature & Type) | 8 - 11 | | |
| 4) | Statement of Financial Activity | 12 | | |
| 5) | Variance Reports | 13 - 16 | | |
| 6) | Summary of Financial Activity - Cash | 17 - 18 | | |
| 7) | Notes - Financial Statement | 19 - 27 | | |
| 8) | Captial Works Program (Appendix A) | 28 - 30 | | |
| 9) | Asset Disposal Schedule | 31 | | |
| 10) | Schedule of Investments held | 32 | | |
| 11) | Spread of Investments | 33 | | |
| 12) | Summary of Bank Reconciliation | 34 | | |
| 13) | Percentage of Rates Collected to Date | 35 - 36 | | |
| | | | | |

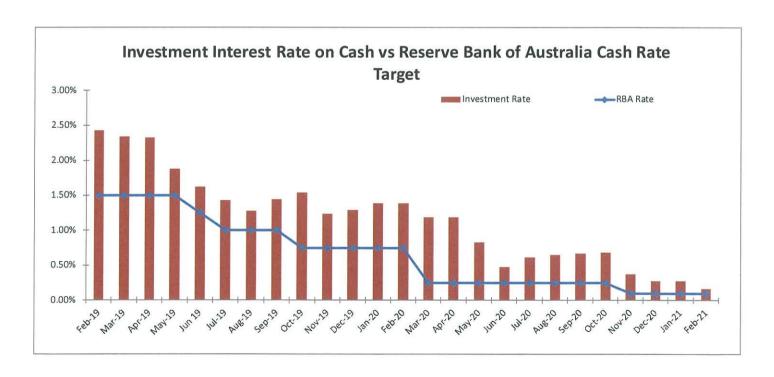
Cash & Investments

As at reporting date total interest revenue received on Rates, Shire Municipal and Reserve Funds are:

| | Y | ID Actual | YI | D Budget |
|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|
| Municipal Fund: | \$ | 29,646 | \$ | 64,000 |
| Reserve Fund: | \$ | 23,074 | \$ | 42,216 |
| Interest Revenue - Rates | \$ | 49,002 | \$ | 38,328 |
| | \$ | 101,721 | \$ | 144,544 |



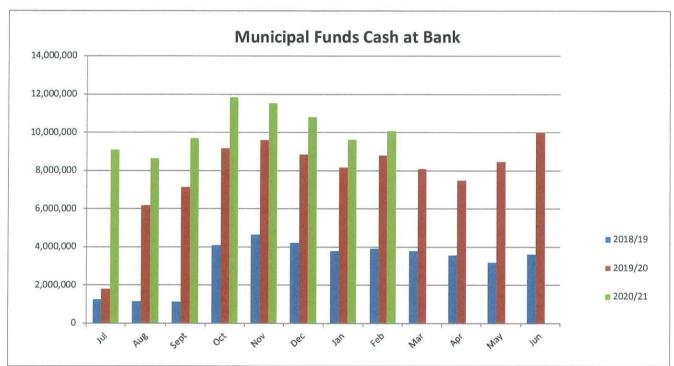
The following graph compares the Shire's interest rate on investments against the Reserve Bank's reference rate. Council has continued to maintain a return above the RBA cash target rate.

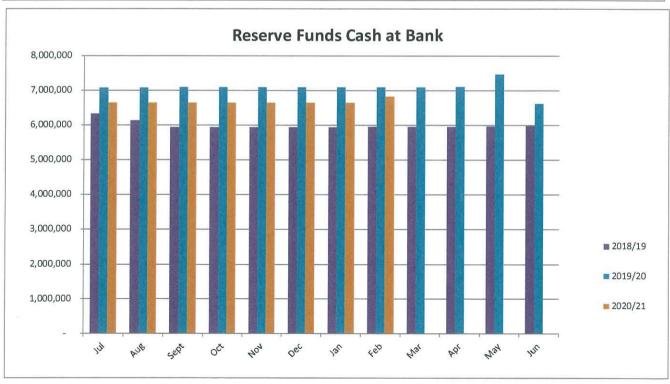


Cash & Investments

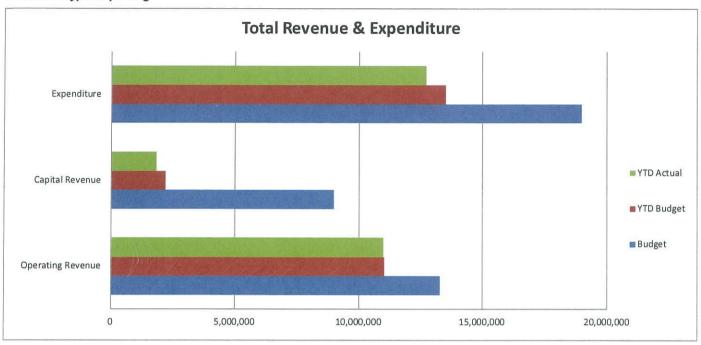
As at reporting date, the Shire's cash on hand as per the bank statements shows a reconciled balance of \$10,075.391.31. This includes investments held by the Shire of \$9,030,168.54.

| Municipal Investment Funds total | \$ 5,290,326 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Restricted Funds - Bond Deposits | \$ 3,739,842 |
| Municipal Fund Cash at Bank total | \$ 1,045,223 |
| Reserve Fund Cash at Bank total | \$ 265,738 |
| Reserve Investment Funds Cash at Bank | \$ 6,567,864 |
| | \$ 16.908 993 |



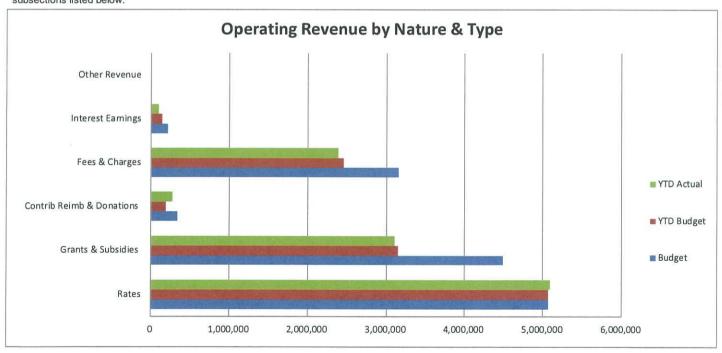


Nature & Type Reporting



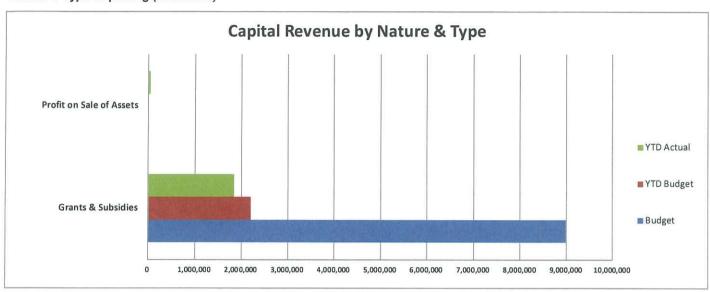
| Total Revenue & Expenditure | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Variance % |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Operating Revenue | 13,286,259 | 11,022,241 | 10,980,531 | (0.38%) |
| Capital Revenue | 8,994,403 | 2,208,479 | 1,840,280 | (16.67%) |
| Expenditure | 18,988,603 | 13,499,495 | 12,701,713 | (5.91%) |

A further detailed analysis of total operating revenue, capital revenue and expenditures is provided via the various nature and type subsections listed below:

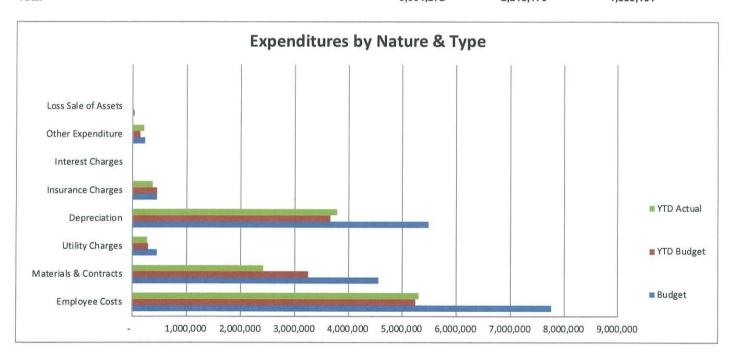


| Operating Revenue by Nature & Type | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Variance % |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Rates | 5,074,942 | 5,074,342 | 5,098,569 | 0.48% |
| Grants & Subsidies | 4,498,690 | 3,153,451 | 3,111,755 | (1.32%) |
| Contrib Reimb & Donations | 339,678 | 190,192 | 279,689 | 47.06% |
| Fees & Charges | 3,154,474 | 2,458,616 | 2,388,402 | (2.86%) |
| Interest Earnings | 216,825 | 144,544 | 101,721 | (29.63%) |
| Other Revenue | 1,650 | 1,096 | 395 | (63.99%) |
| Total | 13,286,259 | 11,022,241 | 10,980,531 | |

Nature & Type Reporting (continued)

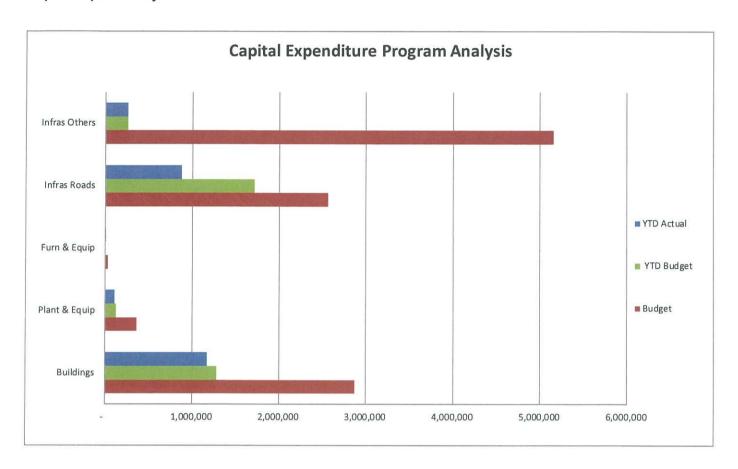


| Capital Revenue by Nature and Type | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Variance % |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Grants & Subsidies Profit on Sale of Assets | 8,994,403 9,869 | 2,208,479 9.691 | 1,840,280 48,901 | (16.67%) 404.60% |
| Total | 9.004.272 | 2,218,170 | 1.889.181 | . 404.0070 |



| Expenditures by Nature and Type | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Variance % |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| Employee costs | 7,766,645 | 5,243,117 | 5,310,331 | 1.28% |
| Materials and contracts | 4,559,200 | 3,254,482 | 2,425,431 | (25.47%) |
| Utility charges | 457,272 | 303,140 | 277,611 | (8.42%) |
| Depreciation on Non Current Assets | 5,494,234 | 3,662,728 | 3,790,284 | 3.48% |
| Insurance charges | 456,518 | 453,442 | 376,565 | (16.95%) |
| Interest charges | 17,133 | 10,727 | 7,346 | (31.52%) |
| Loss on sale of asset | 32,470 | 18,450 | 6,298 | 0.00% |
| Other expenditure | 237,601 | 143,179 | 215,430 | 50.46% |
| TOTAL | 19,021,073 | 13,089,265 | 12,409,295 | . |

Capital Acquisitions by Asset Class



| Capital | Acquisitions |
|------------|--------------|
| D. Hallana | |

Buildings
Plant & Equipment
Furniture & Equipment
Infrastructure Roads
Infrastructure Others
TOTAL

| Ado | pted Budget | YTD Budget | YTD Actual | YTD Variance % |
|-----|-------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | 2,875,764 | 1,279,876 | 1,171,083 | (8.50%) |
| | 371,556 | 128,181 | 111,409 | (13.08%) |
| | 38,000 | 0 | 12,088 | |
| | 2,567,418 | 1,711,440 | 875,377 | (48.85%) |
| | 5,160,088 | 258,164 | 264,572 | 2.48% |
| | 11.012.826 | 3.377,661 | 2.434.527 | |

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Operating Statement For Period ended 28th February 2021 Adopted Budget Actual

| | | | Adopted Budget | Budget | Actual |
|----|---|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | 2020/21 | Year-to-date 2020/21 | Year-to-date 2020/21 |
| | Operating Revenues | | 2020/21 | 2020/21 | 2020/21 |
| | Rate Revenue | 3 | 5,074,942 | 5,074,342 | 5,098,569 |
| | General Purpose Funding | 3 | 1,163,234 | 855,356 | 856,841 |
| | Governance | 4 | 64,084 | 43,072 | 51,682 |
| | Law, Order & Public Safety | 5 | 577,580 | 355,283 | 376,446 |
| | Health | 7 | 173,013 | 115,320 | 117,230 |
| | Education and Welfare | 8 | 4,047,772 | 2,879,925 | 2,778,138 |
| | Community Amenities | 10 | 1,134,936 | 1,112,480 | 1,182,277 |
| | Recreation & Culture | 11 | 261,529 | 160,936 | 111,406 |
| | Transport | 12 | 198,310 | 162,638 | 163,321 |
| | Economic Services | 13 | 480,781 | 189,105 | 129,192 |
| | Other Property & Services | 14 | 110,078 | 73,784 | 115,389 |
| | Time tropolity at correct | • • | 13,286,259 | 11,022,241 | 10,980,491 |
| | Operating Expenses Excluding | | ,, | , | , , |
| | Borrowing Costs Expenses | | | | |
| | General Purpose Funding | 3 | (202,110) | (141,070) | (108,993) |
| | Governance | 4 | (1,049,323) | (728,497) | (656,491) |
| | Law, Order & Public Safety | 5 | (1,372,958) | (943,363) | (830,798) |
| | Health | 7 | (260,039) | (175,631) | (162,208) |
| | Education and Welfare | 8 | (5,020,297) | (3,554,815) | (3,452,216) |
| | Community Amenities | 10 | (1,709,555) | (1,142,585) | (996,134) |
| | Recreation & Culture | 11 | (3,576,815) | (2,414,207) | (2,362,041) |
| | Transport | 12 | (4,818,754) | (3,238,611) | (3,191,218) |
| ** | Economic Services | 13 | (844,600) | (590,373) | (418,700) |
| | Other Property & Services | 14 | (118,200) | (131,898) | (216,812) |
| | | | (18,972,651) | (13,061,050) | (12,395,612) |
| | Borrowing Costs Expenses | | (0.070) | (4.040) | (4.045) |
| | Governance | 4 | (2,876) | (1,912) | (1,815) |
| | Law, Order & Public Safety Health | 5 7 | (111) (3,668) | (72) (1,834) | (166) (1,553) |
| | Education and Welfare | 8 | (4,617) | (2,379) | (1,551) |
| | Recreation and Culture | 11 | (2,012) | (1,079) | (863) |
| | Transport | 12 | (0) | Ó | 0 |
| ** | Economic Services | 13 | (2,667) | (2,667) | (1,397) |
| | | | (15,951) | (9,943) | (7,346) |
| | Contributions/Grants for the Development of Assets | | | | |
| | Law, Order & Public Safety | 5 | 62,241 | 13,464 | 9,990 |
| | Community Amenities | 10 | 170,000 | 37,500 | 16,568 |
| | Recreation & Culture | 11 | 4,030,671 | 950,000 | 970,695 |
| | Transport | 12 | 4,611,491 | 1,207,515 | 825,397 |
| | Economic Services | 13 | 120,000 | 0 | 780 |
| | | | 8,994,403 | 2,208,479 | 1,840,280 |
| | GAIN OR (LOSS) ON THE | | | | |
| | DISPOSAL OF ASSETS | | | | |
| | Governance | 4 | 622 | 622 | 0 |
| | Community Amenities | 10 | 5611 | 5,611 | 11,639 |
| | Transport | 12 | (21,321) | (7,300) | (5,386) |
| | Economic Services | 13 | (7,514) | (7,514) | 36,350 |
| | | | (22,602) | (8,581) | 42,603 |
| | Not Profit OP Loss / Popult | | | | |
| | Net Profit OR Loss / Result | | 3,269,458 | 151,146 | 460,417 |

^{**} Note increased borrowing costs/decreased economic svcs operating expenditure for Collins Street Loan Interest **

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Operating Statement (by Nature/Type) For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| | Adopted Budget 2020/21 | Budget Year-to-date 2020/21 | Actual Year-to-date 2020/21 |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Summary by Nature and Type | | | |
| Revenue | | | |
| Rates | 5,074,942 | 5,074,342 | 5,098,569 |
| Grants and Subsidies (Operating) | 4,498,690 | 3,153,451 | 3,111,755 |
| Contributions Reimbursements | | | |
| and Donations (Operating) | 339,678 | 190,192 | 279,689 |
| Fees and Charges | 3,154,474 | 2,458,616 | 2,388,402 |
| Interest Earnings | 216,825 | 144,544 | 101,721 |
| Other Revenue | 1,650 | 1,096 | 395 |
| | 13,286,259 | 11,022,241 | 10,980,531 |
| Expenditure | | | |
| Employee Costs | (7,766,645) | (5,243,117) | (5,310,331) |
| Materials and Contracts | (5,201,797) | (3,683,162) | (2,724,147) |
| Utility Charges | (457,272) | (303,140) | (277,611) |
| Depreciation on Non Current Assets | (5,494,234) | (3,662,728) | (3,790,284) |
| Insurance Expenses | (456,518) | (453,442) | (376,565) |
| Interest Expenses | (17,133) | (10,727) | (7,346) |
| Other Expenses | (237,601) | (143,179) | (215,430) |
| | (19,631,200) | (13,499,495) | (12,701,713) |
| Less Applicable to Capital Works | (642,598) | (428,680) | (298,716) |
| ., | (5,702,344) | (2,048,574) | (1,422,466) |
| | | | |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 8,994,403 | 2,208,479 | 1,840,280 |
| Profit on asset disposals | 9,869 | 9,691 | 48,901 |
| Loss on asset disposals | (32,470) | (18,450) | (6,298) |
| Net result | 3,269,458 | 151,146 | 460,417 |
| Total Comprehensive Income | 3,269,458 | 151,146 | 460,417 |

(a)

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Operating Statement (by Nature/Type - detail) For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| С | PERATING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | 2020/21 | | |
|-----------|---|----------------|------------|------------|
| (k | c) Classified According to Nature and Type: | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | Actual |
| <u>0</u> | PERATING REVENUE | | | |
| Ð | ate Revenue | | | |
| ** | Rates | 5,074,942 | 5,074,342 | 5,098,569 |
| | 14100 | 0,01-1,0-12 | 0,014,042 | 0,000,000 |
| G | rants & Subsidies (Operating) | | | |
| | Other Grants | 4,498,690 | 3,153,451 | 3,111,755 |
| _ | | | | |
| . G ** | rants & Subsidies (Capital) | | | |
| r-s | Other Grants | 8,978,371 | 2,197,791 | 1,823,430 |
| R | eimbursements (Operating) | | | |
| ** | Reimbursements | 334,838 | 186,992 | 267,854 |
| _ | | | | |
| C | ontributions & Donations (Operating) | | | |
| | Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations | 4,840 | 3,200 | 11,835 |
| C | ontributions & Donations (Cap) | | | 688888888 |
| _ | Contributions, Reimbursements & Donations | 16,032 | 10,688 | 16,850 |
| | | · | | |
| Fe | ees and Charges | | | |
| | Waste Receptacle Fee | 570,696 | 570,696 | |
| | Waste Management Levy | 498,070 | 497,000 | |
| | Property Lease | 426,507 | 284,984 | |
| | Property Hire | 58,106 | 38,720 | |
| | Sale of Stock | 8,000 | 5,328 | 3,897 |
| | Inspections | 200 | 128 | 0 |
| | Other Charges | 1,461,555 | 974,240 | |
| | Fines and Penalties | 5,100 | 3,384 | |
| | Licenses, Approvals, Registrations | 126,240 | 84,136 | 147,846 |
| In | terest Earnings | | | |
| | Rates Penatly Interest Charge | 37,500 | 25,000 | 30,436 |
| | Interest on Rates Instalments | 16,500 | 11,000 | 17,231 |
| | Interest on Municipal Funds | 159,325 | 106,216 | 52,720 |
| | Interest Other | 3,500 | 2,328 | 1,335 |
| Of | ther Revenue | | | |
| | Other Income | 1,650 | 1,096 | 395 |
| Pr | ofit on Sale of Non-Current Assets | 9,869 | 9,691 | 48,901 |
| To | otal Operating Revenue | 22,290,531 | 13,240,411 | 12,869,672 |

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Operating Statement (by Nature/Type - detail) For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| | OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | | 2020/21 | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | (b) Classified According to Nature and Type: | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | | | | |
| | (b) Classified According to Nature and Type: | Adopted Badget | TID Budget | Actual | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| | Employee Costs | | | | | | | |
| | Salaries and Wages (Operating only, excludes Capital) | 6,630,811 | 4,434,159 | 4,415,192 | | | | |
| | Superannuation | 691,204 | 460,720 | 464,392 | | | | |
| | Workers Compensation | 210,890 | 190,523 | 261,896 | | | | |
| | Clothing and Uniforms | 39,733 | 26,472 | 43,274 | | | | |
| | Training Expenses | 104,599 | 69,688 | 23,255 | | | | |
| | Fringe Benefits Tax | 52,042 | 36,659 | 71,132 | | | | |
| ** | Employee Provisions | 02,042 | 00,000 | 8,113 | | | | |
| | Other Employee Costs | 37,366 | 24,896 | 23,078 | | | | |
| | | 0.,000 | 2 1,000 | 20,0,0 | | | | |
| | Materials | | | | | | | |
| | Materials | 4,751,661 | 3,401,252 | 2,494,750 | | | | |
| | Phone/Fax | 51,401 | 34,232 | 42,561 | | | | |
| | Fuels & Oils | 175,000 | 116,656 | 70,951 | | | | |
| | Contracts | , i | • | | | | | |
| | Lease & Rental Expenses | 0 | ol | 941 | | | | |
| | Contract Labour | 81,335 | 36,110 | 52,110 | | | | |
| | Professional Services & Consultants | 142,400 | 94,912 | 62,833 | | | | |
| | Utility Charges | | | | | | | |
| | Sewerage | 20,824 | 13,856 | 18,473 | | | | |
| | Electricity | 324,480 | 214,740 | 201,792 | | | | |
| | Water | 111,968 | 74,544 | 57,346 | | | | |
| | Insurance Expenses | | | | | | | |
| | Insurance | 456,518 | 453,442 | 376,565 | | | | |
| | (1 to m) and (4 to to | 700,010 | 100, 172 | 3,0,000 | | | | |
| | Interest Expenses | | | | | | | |
| | Interest on Leases | 4,612 | 3,048 | 2,398 | | | | |
| | Interest on Loans | 12,521 | 7,679 | 4,948 | | | | |

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Operating Statement (by Nature/Type - detail) For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| 4. | OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | | 2020/21 | | | | | |
|----|--|----------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | (b) Classified According to Nature and Type: | Adopted Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE (cont) | | | | | | | |
| | Other Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| | Postage | 10,350 | 6,888 | 10,272 | | | | |
| | Other Expenditure | 227,251 | 136,291 | 205,158 | | | | |
| | Loss on Sale of Non-Current Assets | 32,470 | 18,450 | 6,298 | | | | |
| | Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| | Depreciation on Assets | 5,494,234 | 3,662,728 | 3,790,284 | | | | |
| | Less: Applicable to Capital Works | (642,598) | (428,680) | (298,716) | | | | |
| | Total Operating Expenditure | 19,021,073 | 13,089,265 | 12,409,255 | | | | |
| | . The operating Expenditure | 13,021,010 | 10,000,200 | 12,400,233 | | | | |
| | NET PROFIT OR LOSS / RESULT | 3,269,458 | 151,146 | 460,417 | | | | |

^{**} Rates income above YTD actual - due to higher amount of interim rates raised.

^{**} Grants & Subsidies (Capital) below YTD budget - variance relates to the timing of Roads to Recovery, Blackspot, Dbk Town Centre and Drought Community funding

^{**} Reimbursements Operating income above YTD budget - includes additional insurance claims and paid parental leave reimbursements

^{**} Employee provisions - new practice implemented for 2020/21 financial year, adjustments to employee provision for Annual and LSL entitlements processed quarterly in the financial reports, previously done annually.

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup Statement of Financial Activity For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| | | 2020/21 Adopted Budget | 2020/21 YTD Budget | 2020/21 YTD Actual | Variances Budget to Actual |
|--|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | YTD % |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding (Excl. Rates) | 3 | 1,163,234 | 855,356 | 856,841 | 0.17 |
| Governance | 4 5 | 64,084 577,580 | 44,316 | 51,682 | 16.62 |
| Law, Order, Public Safety Health | 7 | 173,013 | 355,283 115,320 | 376,446 117,230 | 5.96 1.66 |
| Education and Welfare | 8 | 4,047,772 | 2,879,925 | 2,778,138 | (3.53) |
| Community Amenities | 10 | 1,140,547 | 1,123,702 | 1,193,956 | 6.25 |
| Recreation and Culture | 11 | 261,529 | 160,936 | 111,406 | (30.78) |
| Transport | 12 | 201,946 | 169,910 | 164,233 | (3.34) |
| Economic Services | 13 | 480,781 | 189,105 | 165,542 | (12.46) |
| Other Property and Services | 14 | 110,702 | 73,784 | 115,389 | 56.39 |
| | | 8,221,188 | 5,967,637 | 5,930,864 | (0.62) |
| EXPENSES | 2 | (000 440) | (4.44.070) | (400.000) | (00.74) |
| General Purpose Funding Governance | 3 4 | (202,110) | (141,070) | (108,993) | (22.74) |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | 5 | (1,052,199) (1,373,069) | (730,409) (943,435) | (658,306) (830,964) | (9.87) (11.92) |
| Health | 7 | (263,707) | (177,465) | (163,761) | (7.72) |
| Education and Welfare | 8 | (5,024,914) | (3,557,194) | (3,453,807) | (2.91) |
| Community Amenities | 10 | (1,709,555) | (1,142,585) | (996,134) | (12.82) |
| Recreation & Culture | 11 | (3,578,827) | (2,415,286) | (2,362,904) | (2.17) |
| Transport | 12 | (4,843,710) | (3,260,483) | (3,197,516) | (1.93) |
| Economic Services | 13 | (854,781) | (608,068) | (344,183) | (43.40) |
| Other Property and Services | 14 | (118,200) | (131,898) | (216,812) | 64.38 |
| | | (19,021,072) | (13,107,893) | (12,333,380) | (5.91) |
| Net Operating Result Excluding Rates: | | (10,799,884) | (7,140,256) | (6,402,516) | (10.33) |
| Adjustments for Cash Budget Requirem | ents: | | | | |
| Non-Cash Expenditure and Income | | | | | |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals | | 22,601 | 8,581 | (42,603) | (596.49) |
| Depreciation on Assets | | 5,494,234 | 3,662,728 | 3,790,284 | 3.48 |
| Adjust Current Asset - Land Held for Resa | | 0 | 0 | (45,468) | |
| Adjust Non Current Liabilities & Employee | Prov. | 0 | 0 | (6,193) | |
| Adjust Non Current Assets & Liaibilities | | 0 | 0 | 8,156 | |
| Adjust WIP Buildings Adjust Non Current Liabilities - POS Funds | | 0 | 0 | 5,353 265,738 | |
| Capital Expenditure and Income | | · · | J | | |
| Non Operating Grants, Subsidies & Contrib | utions | 8,994,403 | 2,208,479 | 1,840,280 | (16.67) |
| Purchase property, plant and equipment | | (3,285,320) | (1,408,057) | (1,294,579) | (8.06) |
| Purchase and construction of infrastructure |) | (7,727,506) | (1,969,604) | (1,139,948) | (42.12) |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | | 168,209 | 81,048 | 141,545 | 74.64 |
| Proceeds from self supporting loan | | 9,143 | 6,096 | 4,541 | (25.51) |
| Repayment of borrowings | | (61,290) | (27,388) | (37,161) | 35.68 |
| Principal elements of finance lease paymer | nts | (53,871) | (49,266) | (40,875) | (17.03) |
| Proceeds from Lease | | 275,000 | 275,000 | 260,000 | |
| Repayment of Life Lease | | (308,000) | (308,000) | (308,000) | - |
| Transfer to Trust Fund Transfers to reserves (restricted assets) | | 0 (212,000) | 0 | (75,915) (273,645) | |
| Transfers from reserves (restricted assets) | | 1,372,213 | 264,055 | 91,307 | (65.42) |
| Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) July 1 B/Fwd | | 1,037,126 | 1,037,126 | 1,018,549 ** | • |
| Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) June 30 C/Fwd | | 0 | 1,714,884 | 2,857,417 | 66.62 |
| Budgeted deficiency before general rate | s | (5,074,942) | (5,074,342) | (5,098,569) | 0.48 |
| Estimated amount to be raised from general rates | | 5,074,942 | 5,074,342 | 5,098,569 | |
| • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | <u>V</u> | <u>v</u> | | |

^{**} Note: Decrease in YTD actual estimated surplus/(deficit) July 1 B/Fwd figure of \$18,576.57 - the figure is made up of a variety of end of year transactions, a detailed listing has been reported on page 26.

ADD LESS

^{**} Note: Sale of U8 Preston Village reclassified from building capital expense to repyament of life lease**

| September Sept | Account No. | Account Description | Account Type | Year to Date Budget 28/02/2021 | Actual to 28/02/2021 | Variance Amount | Variance % | Permanent Variation | Comment |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| Parameter Para | GENERAL P | URPOSE FUNDING | | | | | | | |
| Maries MERRIAN & SACK PATES Inc 1.13,268 2.2,367 2.2,363 71,051 1.5 | 1932 | | Ехр | 19,328 | 3,949 | -15,379 | -79.57 | | Budget timing variation |
| Post Post Act Post P | 0071 | | Inc | -3,664 | -29,697 | -26,033 | 710.51 | X | Permanent variation - increased income for interim rates due to development growth |
| Add NEREST - RESERVE FUND | 0643 | FEES & CHARGES | Inc | -13,328 | -27.336 | -14.008 | 105.10 | × | Permanent variation - YTD Actual exceeds full year budget by approx \$11k - increased income |
| Control Cont | 4891 | INTEREST - RESERVE FUND | Inc | | | | | | |
| Control Cont | GOVERNAN | CE | | | | | | | |
| ADMIN TRAINING CONFERENCE & COURSE FEES Epp 32,729 77,625 -22,103 -77,675 -22,103 -77,675 -22,103 -77,675 | A | | | | | | | | |
| 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 14.985 17.49 17.49 14.985 17.49 17.49 17.49 14.985 17.49 17. | | | | | | -12,525 | -61.13 | | Budget timing variation |
| OST OTH OFFICE EXPENSES (A003) | | | | | | 2 CONT. 10 CONT. | | | |
| Computer Mice Agreements | | | Exp | 32,328 | 17,343 | -14,985 | -46.35 | | The state of the s |
| Page | | AC STANDARD TO COMMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY O | Ехр | 13,464 | 3,275 | -10,189 | -75.68 | × | |
| AUDIT FEES Exp 20,400 1,800 -18,800 0.00 1,800 1,800 0.00 1,800 | | | | | | | | | |
| Common C | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE | 0002 | A DITTEL | LAP | 20,400 | 1,000 | -10,000 | 0.00 | | Budget timing variation - awaiting invoice from Auditor Generals for EOFY audit |
| First Control EXPENSES Exp 29,648 14,554 -15,094 -50,91 Budget timing variation - dependant on timing of projects | LAW, ORDE | R & PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | |
| BUSH FIRE MITICATION - SEMC | | | | | | | | | |
| ADVERSE EVENTS PLAN | 350705553 | | | | | | | | |
| Part | | | | | | | | v | |
| Separation Sep | | | | 10,000 | , o | -10,000 | -100.00 | ^ | Potential permanent variance - event plan to be completed in nouse. |
| Funding for Adverse Event plan to be reallocated to other Drought Community projects as per Budget Review | 5000 | | 04050 | | | | | | |
| Budget Review | | | Inc | -39,872 | -53,933 | -14,061 | 35.26 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE Tula Lodge SALARIES (TILODGE) Exp 1,571,672 1,504,240 -67,432 -4,29 Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$12k under YTD Budget \$12k u | 1303 | GRANTS - PROGRAMS | Inc | -10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | -100.00 | × | |
| OPERATING EXPENDITURE Tula Lodge SALARIES (TILODGE) Exp 1,571,672 1,504,240 -67,432 -4,29 Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget Budget timing variation - \$12k under YTD Budget \$12k u | EDUCATION | AND WELFARE | | | | | | | |
| Tuil Lodge SALARIES (TI/LODGE) Exp 1,571,672 1,504,240 -67,432 -4.29 Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD Budget | | | | | | | | | |
| 1672 SUPERANNUATION (T/LODGE) Exp 140,656 152,991 12,335 8.77 Budget timing variation - \$12k under YTD Budget | | Tuia Lodge | | | | | | | |
| BOND INTEREST - (TUIA) | | | | | | | | | Budget timing variation - \$67k under YTD budget |
| Sep | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Exp | | | | | | Budget timing variation - \$12k under YTD Budget |
| Other Welfare ASSET MTC/REFURB - WELL AGED UNIT | | | Ехр | 6,128 | 17,338 | 11,210 | 182.93 | × | Potential permanent variance - base interest expense dependant on timing of probate paperwork |
| Other Welfare 1037 | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSET MTC/REFURB - WELL AGED UNIT | 3882 | CONSULTANCY SERVICES - (TUIA) | Exp | 23,312 | 41,816 | 18,504 | 79.38 | | Budget timing variation |
| BRIDGE ST PROJECT Exp 504,469 518,001 13,532 2.68 x Permanent variance - Final repayment of grant funding higher than budget estimate OPERATING INCOME Preston Village 1523 FEES & CHARGES - LEASE PRESTON VILLAGE Inc -36,376 -25,746 10,630 -29.22 x Permanent variation - reduction in income due to unit renovations Tuia Lodge 1693 CARE INCOME - ACFI SUBSIDIES Inc -1,359,328 -1,406,952 -47,624 3.50 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | Other Welfare | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING INCOME Preston Village 1523 FEES & CHARGES - LEASE PRESTON VILLAGE Inc -36,376 -25,746 10,630 -29.22 X Permanent variation - reduction in income due to unit renovations Tuia Lodge 1693 CARE INCOME - ACFI SUBSIDIES Inc -1,359,328 -1,406,952 -47,624 3.50 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| Preston Village | 6812 | BRIDGE ST PROJECT | Ехр | 504,469 | 518,001 | 13,532 | 2.68 | X | Permanent variance - Final repayment of grant funding higher than budget estimate |
| 1523 FEES & CHARGES - LEASE PRESTON VILLAGE Inc -36,376 -25,746 10,630 -29.22 x Permanent variation - reduction in income due to unit renovations Tuia Lodge 1693 CARE INCOME - ACFI SUBSIDIES Inc -1,359,328 -1,406,952 -47,624 3.50 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | | |
| Tuia Lodge 1693 CARE INCOME - ACFI SUBSIDIES Inc -1,359,328 -1,406,952 -47,624 3.50 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1693 CARE INCOME - ACFI SUBSIDIES Inc -1,359,328 -1,406,952 -47,624 3.50 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | 1523 | FEES & CHARGES - LEASE PRESTON VILLAGE | Inc | -36,376 | -25,746 | 10,630 | -29.22 | X | Permanent variation - reduction in income due to unit renovations |
| 1703 BASIC DAILY CARE FEE Inc -508,560 -390,804 117,756 -23.15 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1706 ACCOMMODATION FEE - DAILY ACCOMMODATION PAY Inc -123,856 -152,583 -28,727 23.19 Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc -117,008 -66,003 51,005 -43.59 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1707 CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - MEANS TESTED CA Inc | | | | | | | | | Revenue sources vary across categories (to be considered as a whole) |
| -2,108,752 -2,016,342 92,410 -4.38 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | -2,108,752 | -2,016,342 | 92,410 | -4.38 | J | |

| Account No. | Account Description | Account Type | Year to Date Budget 28/02/2021 | Actual to 28/02/2021 | Variance Amount | Variance % | Permanent Variation | Comment |
|----------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| EDUCATION | AND WELFARE Tuia Lodge | | | | | | | |
| 1708 | CARE INCOME - RESIDENT FEES - OTHER | Inc | -15,600 | -33,268 | -17,668 | 113.26 | x | Permanent variation - Income for respite care has currently exceeded Full Year Budget by \$11k |
| 2193 | ACCOM. FEE - INTEREST ON RAD BONDS | Inc | -44,000 | -16,658 | 27,342 | -62.14 | | Budget timing variation - income dependant on prevailing interest rates |
| | I SUN TONI CO | | , | 70,000 | 27,012 | 02.14 | | budget unling variation - income dependant on prevailing interest rates |
| 1173 | Other Welfare FEES & CHARGES - LEASE MIININUP COTTAGES U 5-8 | Inc | -22,800 | -10,838 | 11,962 | -52.46 | X | Permanent variation - reduction in income due to unit renovations |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 2227 | Tuia Lodge | | | | | | | |
| 7384 | BUILDINGS - TUIA LODGE | Ехр | 32,062 | 10,058 | -22,004 | -68.63 | | Budget timing variation - minimal expenditure to date |
| | Other Welfare | | | | | | | |
| 8094 | WELL AGED HOUSING - BUILDING ASSET RENEWAL | Exp | 80,350 | 0 | -80,350 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - refurbishment of Units 6 & 7 has commenced |
| | CAPITAL INCOME | | | | | | | |
| | Preston Village | | | | | | | |
| 0315 | PROCEEDS FROM LEASED PROPERTY LOT 141 SHARP | Inc | -275,000 | -260,000 | 15,000 | -5.45 | | Budget timing variation - \$260k is for sale of Unit 11 Preston Village, budget allocation is for sale of Unit 8 |
| | ¥ 6.1 . 1 | | | | | | | |
| 0715 | Tuia Lodge TRANSFER FROM BUILDINGS RESERVE | Inc | -32.062 | 0 | 32,062 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - Reserve transfer dependant on timing of capital expenditure |
| | | | 02,002 | · · | 02,002 | -100.00 | | budget uning variation - Neselve transfer dependant on uning of capital experiolitie |
| COMMUNIT | AMENITIES | | | | | | | |
| argonarannos. | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 1772 1782 | RUBBISH SITES MTC | Ехр | 282,240 | 260,308 | -21,932 | -7.77 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |
| 1802 | DOMESTIC RECYCLING PICKUP ORGANIC REFUSE REMOVALS | Exp | 97,296 83.344 | 63,958 | -33,338 | -34.26 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |
| 2302 | DBK CEMETERY MNTCE | Exp Exp | 42,640 | 67,476 21,179 | -15,868 -21,461 | -19.04 -50.33 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |
| 2322 | PUBLIC CONVENIENCES | Exp | 131,659 | 117,299 | -14,360 | -50.33 | | Budget timing variation Budget timing variation |
| LULL | 1 OBEIO OCIVENENOES | CVP | 131,039 | 117,299 | -14,300 | -10.91 | | Budget timing variation |
| 1803 | OPERATING INCOME | 11450000 | F70 000 | | | 2120 | | |
| | FEES & CHARGES - KERBSIDE BIN SERVICES | Inc | -570,696 | -591,447 | -20,751 | 3.64 | × | Permanent variation - income higher than budget estimates |
| 2223 | FEES & CHARGES - APPLICATIONS | Inc | -18,424 | -45,408 | -26,984 | 146.46 | × | Potential permanent variance - actual YTD exceeds full year budget by approx \$17k - increased number of applications received to date |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 0964 | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE CEMETERIES - INFRASTRUCTURE | Exp | 10,000 | 0 | -10,000 | -100.00 | | Budget timing vartiation - no expenditure to date |
| | | | ,5,555 | | 10,000 | 100.00 | | budget unling variation - no experioritie to date |
| | CAPITAL INCOME | | | | | | | |
| 1845 | TRANSFER FROM RESERVE | Inc | -50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - Reserve transfer dependant on timing of capital epxenditure for Donnybrook Refuse site |
| 2405 | GRANTS (CAPITAL) - ASSETS | IIIC | -37,500 | -16.568 | 20,932 | -55.82 | | Budget timing variation - grant income is dependant on the timing of the works for the upgrade of |
| 2403 | GIVING (CAPTIAL) - AGGETG | Inc | -37,500 | -10,500 | 20,932 | -55.62 | | the public toilets |
| RECREATIO | N AND CULTURE | | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| | Recreation Centre | | | | | | | |
| 5037 | DBK REC CENTRE - ASSET MTC / REFUB | Ехр | 15,800 | 4,462 | -11,338 | -71.76 | | Budget timing variation |
| | Other Recreation & Sport | | | | | | | |
| 2642 2662 | PARKS & RESERVES GENERAL EGAN PARK | Exp | 431,944 | 375,840 | -56,104 | -12.99 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |
| 2002 | LOANTAIN | Exp | 57,375 | 38,086 | -19,289 | -33.62 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |

| 10 211 | | Fore Fifth | | -1070 1040 | description of the second | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|
| Account No. | Account Description | Account Type | Year to Date Budget 28/02/2021 | Actual to 28/02/2021 | Variance Amount | Variance % | Permanent Variation | Comment |
| RECREATIO | N AND CULTURE | | | | | | | |
| | LIBRARIES | | | | | | | |
| 2962 | OFFICE EXPENSES DBK | Ехр | 32,160 | 13,700 | -18,460 | -57.40 | | Budget timing variation - normal operational variance |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 5272 | Other Culture PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY EVENTS | Exp | 25 442 | 47 400 | 47.070 | E4 00 | | F 1 10 1 10 |
| SZIZ | TROVIOTION OF COMMONITY EVENTS | Exp | 35,112 | 17,133 | -17,979 | -51.20 | | Budget timing variation |
| | OPERATING INCOME | | | | | | | |
| | Recreation Centre | | | | | | | |
| 1075 | TRANSFER FROM RESERVE | Inc | -10,606 | 0 | 10,606 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - Reserve transfer dependant on timing of Asset Mtce projects |
| 1201 | FEES & CHARGES - GYMNASIUM / MEMBERSHIPS | Inc | -46,664 | -33,223 | 13,441 | -28.80 | | Reduced income - refer budget review |
| | CAPITAL INCOME | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | Budget timing uninties. Court funding for VC Miletall and annihilated at 1 th 100 for its |
| 7105 | GRANTS (CAPITAL) - ASSETS | Inc | -30,000 | -51,900 | -21,900 | 73.00 | | Budget timing variation - Grant funding for VC Mitchell park precinct dependant on timing of project milestones |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSPOR | <u>[</u> | | | | | | | |
| | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 3210 | ROADWORKS GENERAL | Exp | 258,088 | 149,814 | -108,274 | -41.95 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3260 | REGIONAL ROAD GROUP | Ехр | 716,784 | 562,617 | -154,167 | -21.51 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3300 | ROADS TO RECOVERY FEDERAL FUNDING PROGRAM | Ехр | 283,256 | 67,944 | -215,312 | -76.01 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3330 | BLACKSPOT FUNDED ROAD WORKS | Ехр | 453,312 | 95,001 | -358,311 | -79.04 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3554 | PURCHASE PLANT & EQUIPMNT | Ехр | 93,097 | 74,041 | -19,056 | -20.47 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of plant replacement program |
| | CARITAL INCOME | | | | | | | |
| 0005 | CAPITAL INCOME | 50 8 01/202-1 | | | 440 544 | 1979/1770 | | |
| 0325 | GRANTS - BLACK SPOTS | Inc | -339,999 | -190,488 | 149,511 | -43.97 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3191 | CONTRIBUTION TO ASSETS (INFRASTRUCTURE/FUTURE | Inc | -10,688 | 0 | 10,688 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - no contributions to date |
| 3261 3291 | GRANT REVENUE - LRCI FUNDING | Inc | -136,500 | -172,292 | -35,792 | 26.22 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3291 | GRANTS - REGIONAL ROAD GROUP GRANTS - ROADS TO RECOVERY | Inc | -510,000 | -372,050 | 137,950 | -27.05 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3565 | | Inc | -142,000 | -20,024 | 121,976 | -85.90 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3575 | RESERVE FUND TRANSFER SALE OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT | Inc | -59,967 | 0 | 59,967 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of plant replacement program |
| 3373 | SALE OF PLANT & EQUIPMENT | Inc | -43,253 | -17,000 | 26,253 | -60.70 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of plant replacement program |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 3370 | STREET TREES & PRUNING | Exp | 42,384 | 20,985 | -21,399 | -50.49 | | Budget timing variation |
| 341M | GENERAL ROAD MAINTENANCE | Exp | 664,272 | 698,623 | 34,351 | 5.17 | | Budget timing variation - variance reflects timing of road program |
| 3450 | BRIDGE MAINTENANCE | Exp | 143,627 | 80,872 | -62,755 | -43.69 | | Budget timing variation |
| 3550 | ROAD ASSET MANAGEMENT | Exp | 36,664 | 9,369 | -27,295 | -74.45 | | Budget timing variation - review of service delivery model in progress |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ECONOMIC | SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| | OPERATING EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| 3842 | NOXIOUS WEEDS/PEST PLANTS | Exp | 231,504 | 14,232 | -217,272 | -93.85 | | Budget timing variation - dependant on timing of weed program |
| 4082 | CONTRACT LABOUR & RELIEF | Exp | 10,000 | 0 | -10,000 | -100.00 | | No expenditure to date |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2442 | OPERATING INCOME | 100000 | 70.047 | | | | | |
| 3413 4153 | GRANTS - PROGRAMS FEES & CHARGES - BUILDING LICENSES | Inc Inc | -78,817 -26,664 | 0 | 78,817 | -100.00 | | Budget timing variation - income dependant on completion of works for weed program |
| 4133 | TEES & CHARGES - BUILDING LICENSES | IIIC | -20,004 | -47,159 | -20,495 | 76.86 | × | Potential permanent variation - income from building licenses will exceed budget |
| | CAPITAL INCOME | | | | | | | |
| 0275 | PROCEEDS SALE OF LAND | Inc | 0 | -81,818 | -81,818 | | × | Permanent variance - Sale of Lot 101 Marmion Street - Proceeds from sale of land to be |
| 0213 | THOSELDO ONLE OF LAND | IIIG | U | -01,018 | -01,018 | | X | transferred to POS Trust account |
| BUB! | | | | | | | | |
| | RKS OVERHEADS | 559 | | | | | | |
| | EXPENDITURE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | Exp | 1,016,376 | 986,837 | -29,539 | -2.91 | | |
| 7422 | LESS ALLOCATED TO W&S | Exp | -940,248 | -826,103 | 114,145 | -12.14 | | |
| various A/cs | INCOME - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | Inc | -58,656 | -95,874 | -37,218 | 63.45 | | |
| | TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS | = | 17,472 | 64,861 | 47,389 | 271.23 | | Public Works Overheads are currently \$64,861 under allocation. Rates have been |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Account No. | Account Description | Account Type | Year to Date Budget 28/02/2021 | Actual to 28/02/2021 | Variance Amount | Variance % | Permanent Variation | Comment |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| PLANT OPERA | ATION CORTS | | | | | | | reviewed and increased for the remainder of the year. |
| Various A/cs 4512 | EXPENDITURE - PLANT OPERATION COSTS LESS POC ALLOCATED TO W&S | Exp Exp | 596,082 -543,280 | 538,511 -481,772 | -57,571 61,508 | -9.66 -11.32 | | |
| Various A/cs | INCOME - PLANT OPERATION COSTS TOTAL PLANT OPERATION COSTS | inc | -20,128 32,674 | -19,515 37,224 | 613 4,550 | -3.04 13.93 | | Plant Operation Costs are currently \$37,224 under allocated. Rates have been reviewed and some plant adjusted for remainder for the year. |
| | ERATION COSTS EXPENDITURE - PROJECT OPERATION COSTS LESS ALLOCATED TO PROJECTS TOTAL PROJECT OPERATION COSTS | Exp . | 200,312 -197,336 2,976 | 225,924 -225,924 0 | 25,612 -28,588 -2,976 | 12.79 14,49 -100.00 | | Project Operation Costs are fully allocated across projects |
| TOTAL GROS | S SALARY & WAGES | | | | | | | |
| 4570 | TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES | Ехф | 4,684,926 | 4,685,923 | 997 | 0.02 | | Wages and Salaries approx \$1k over YTD Budget - Potential permanent variance (Includes workers compensation payments of approx. \$75k and \$15k LSL due from Reserve) |
| Note 1 | side 1 Budget and Actual Income shown as negative figures. Budget and Actual Expenditure shown as positive figures. Therefore a negative variance indicates either more income or less expenditure than budget YTD estimate (positive effect on budget) Therefore a positive variance indicates either less income or more expenditure than budget YTD estimate (negative effect on budget) | | | | | | | |
| Note 2 | Salaries and Wages variances are shown in total only in S Variances relating to internal costings and allocations are r Variances relating to amounts transferred to/from Reserve | not reported. | | ds) | | | | |

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Summary of Financial Activity - Cash For the Period ended 28th February 2021

| | | 202 | 0/21 | 2020/21 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--|
| | Sch | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | l Budget | Actual | | |
| | No | Income | Expenditure | Income | Expenditure | |
| OPERATING SECTION | | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 3 | 6,238,176 | 202,110 | 5,955,410 | 108,993 | |
| Governance | 4 | 88,398 | 1,052,199 | 51,682 | 658,306 | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 5 | 581,860 | 1,373,069 | 376,446 | 830,964 | |
| Health | 7 | 173,013 | 263,707 | 117,230 | 163,761 | |
| Welfare Services | 8 | 4,111,587 | 5,024,914 | 2,778,138 | 3,453,807 | |
| Community Amenities | 10 | 1,134,936 | 1,709,555 | 1,193,956 | | |
| Recreation & Culture | 11 | 346,249 | 3,578,827 | 111,406 | | |
| Transport | 12 | 224,923 | 4,818,754 | 164,233 | 3,197,516 | |
| Economic Services | 13 | 480,781 | 847,267 | 165,542 | 420,098 | |
| Other Property & Services | 14 | 118,200 | 118,200 | 115,389 | 216,812 | |
| , , | | : | · | | | |
| | | 13,498,123 | 18,988,601 | 11,029,432.34 | 12,409,295.25 | |
| CAPITAL SECTION | | í | | | | |
| Governance | 4 | 170,295 | 186,507 | 91,307 | 116,145 | |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 5 | 66,241 | 83,910 | 9,990 | 24,183 | |
| Health | 7 | 00,241 | 11,693 | 0,000 | 5,762 | |
| Welfare Services | 8 | 548,822 | 578,425 | 276,850 | 345,599 | |
| Community Amenities | 10 | 332,795 | 341,220 | 59,295 | 69,700 | |
| Recreation & Culture | 11 | 4,214,145 | 4,283,128 | 975,236 | 1,125,847 | |
| Transport | 12 | 4,880,807 | 5,543,734 | 842,397 | 1,090,505 | |
| Economic Services | 13 | 154,000 | 167,370 | 82,598 | 42,823 | |
| Transfers To Reserves | 15 | 101,000 | 212,000 | 02,000 | 273,645 | |
| Transfer To Reserve | , 0 | 10,367,105 | 11,407,987 | 2,337,673 | 3,094,208 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Income & Expenditure | | 23,865,228 | 30,396,588 | 13,367,106 | 15,503,503 | |
| Less Depreciation W/Back | | | (5,494,234) | | (3,790,284) | |
| Adjust Profit/Loss Adjustment | | | (0,707,207) | | 42,603 | |
| / Adjust 1 Tollio 2000 / Adjustition | | | | : | 72,000 | |
| Net | | 23,865,228 | 24,902,354 | 13,367,106 | 11,755,822 | |
| | | A | | *************************************** | | |
| Add Surplus July 1 B/Fwd | | 1,037,126 | | 1,018,549 | | |
| Adjust WIP Buildings | | | | 5,353 | | |
| Adjust Current Asset Land Held for | Resale | | | | 45,468 | |
| Adjust Employee Entitlements | | | | | 6,193 | |
| Adjust to NCL (Leave Provisions) | | · Andrew - Vision | | 8,156 | | |
| Adjust NCL - POS Liability | | A | | 265,738 | | |
| Rounding Adjustment | | | | 7. Tr. Yer | 0 | |
| Surplus/Deficit C/Fwd | | | o | | 2,857,417 | |
| The branch and the | | 7 | | | | |
| | | 24,902,354 | 24,902,354 | 14,664,901 | 14,664,901 | |
| | | | | | | |

^{**} Decrease in 2020/21 actual opening surplus of \$18,576.57 - please see page 26 for detailed breakdown.

Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup Summary of Financial Activity - Cash For the Period ended 28th February 2021

Surplus/Deficit Summary C/Forward Represented by;

| (A) Cash at Bank and on Hand Cash at Bank - Reserves Sundry Debtors Rates Receivables/Debtors Contract Assets GST Asset Clearing A/C ESL Asset Clearing A/C Stock on Hand | 10,077,551 6,833,602 1,049,804 60,727 13,383 98,905 233,223 118,918 | 18,486,112 |
|--|--|--------------|
| (B) Provision for LSL Current Provision for A/L Current Add Cash Back Reserve Contract Liability GST Liability Clearing A/C ESL Liability Clearing A/C PAYG Clearing A/C Prepaid Rates Reserve Funds Restricted Liability (Bonds) Sundry Creditors | (427,080) (524,869) 192,881 (2,800,706) (7,337) (297,808) (106,926) (95,479) (6,833,602) (3,984,089) (743,679) | (15,628,695) |
| Net Current Assets | | 2,857,417 |

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

(a) Basis of Accounting

The financial report has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. The report has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

(b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

(c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this report are rounded to the nearest dollar.

(f) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

(a) Goods and Services Tax

In accordance with recommended practice, revenues, expenses and assets capitalised are stated net of any GST recoverable, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST.

(h) Superannuation

The Shire of Donnybrook / Balingup contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Shire contributes are defined contribution plans.

(i) Fixed Assets

Property, plant and equipment and infrastructure assets are brought to account at cost or fair value less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation, amortisation or impairment losses.

Effective from 1 July 2012, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.

(j) Investments

All investments are valued at cost and interest on those investments is recognised when accrued.

(k) Impairment

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Shire's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication that they may be impaired.

An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset or its cashgenerating units exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the income statement.

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(I) Depreciation of Non-Current Assets

All non-current assets having a limited useful life are systematically depreciated over their useful lives in a manner which reflects the consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in those assets. Assets are depreciated from the date of acquisition or, in respect of internally constructed assests, from the time the asset is completed and held ready for use.

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis, using rates which are reviewed each reporting period. Major depreciation periods are:

| Asset Class Buildings Office Furniture and Equipment Computer Equipment Plant and Equipment | Useful Life 20 to 100 years 5 to 15 years 4 to 15 years 5 to 15 years |
|--|---|
| Infrastructure: Bridges Road clearing and earthworks Road Pavement Road Seal Carparks Cycleways Footpaths - Concrete Footpaths - Slab Storm Water Drainage Other | 27 to 77 years not depreciated 40 to 45 years 15 years 40 years 40 years 25 to 71 years 25 to 71 years 83 years 4 to 80 years |

(m) Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development and interest incurred on the financing of that land during its development. Interest and holding charges incurred after development is complete are recognised as expenses.

Revenue arising from the sale of property is recognised in the operating statement as at the time of signing a binding contract of sale.

(n) Employee Entitlements

The provisions for employee entitlements relates to amounts expected to be paid for long service leave, annual leave, wages and salaries and are calculated as follows:

(i) Wages, Salaries and Annual Leave (Short-term benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits to wages, salaries, annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled within 12 months represents the amount the municipality has a present obligation to pay resulting from employees' services provided to balance date. The provision has been calculated at nominal amounts based on remuneration rates.

(ii) Annual Leave and Long Service Leave (Long-term benefits)

The provision for employees' benefits for annual leave and long service leave expected to be settled more than 12 months from the reporting date represents the present value fo the estimated future cash outflows to be made by the employer resulting from the emploees' service to balance date.

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

2. COMPONENT FUNCTIONS/ACTIVITIES

The activities relating to the Local Government's components are as follows:

(b) Statement of Objective

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the Shire has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis and for each of its broad activities/programs.

Council operations as disclosed in this budget encompass the following service orientated activities/programs:

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

Objective: To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

Activities: General rate revenue, general purpose grants and interest revenue.

04 **GOVERNANCE**

Objective: To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

Activities: Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of Council; Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepavers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

05 LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective: To provide services to help insure a safer community.

Activities: Supervision of various local laws, fire prevention, animal control and State

Emergency Service.

07 **HEALTH**

Objective: To provide an operational framework for good community health. Activities: Health Inspection and administration, preventative services and medical centre buildings.

EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective: To meet the needs of the community in these areas.

Activities: Operation of Frail Aged Hostel, Well Aged Housing, Community Development

Child Care Centre & Youth Welfare

HOUSING 09

Objective: To help ensure adequate housing.

Activities: Maintenance of rental housing facilities. Council does not currently provide

services in this area.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES 10

Objective: Provide services required by the community.

Activities: Refuse and recycling collection services, operation of refuse disposal sites, town

planning & regional development, cemeteries, public conveniences and

protection of the environment

11 RECREATION AND CULTURE

Objective: To establish and manage efficiently infrastructure and resources

which will help the social well being of the community.

Activities: Maintenance of public Halls, parks and reserves, sporting facilities, libraries and museum.

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

2. COMPONENT FUNCTIONS/ACTIVITIES

12 TRANSPORT

Objective: To provide effective and efficient transport services to the community. Activities: Construction and maintenance of roads, drainage works, footpaths, parking facilities, traffic signs, street cleaning, street trees, private works and traffic management.

13 ECONOMIC SERVICES

Objective: To help promote the Shire and improve its economic well being.

Activities: Promotion of Tourism, Maintenance of Caravan Park, building control, noxious weed control, receipt of royalties.

14 OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES

Activities: Plant repairs, public works overheads and other operational costs.

3. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Actual cash balances versues end-of-year projected results are detailed below:

Restricted (See below)
Restrictive Liability (Bonds)
Restricted Funds - Trust Deposit
Unrestricted
Municipal Fund
Municipal Investment Account
Petty Cash on Hand

Total Cash Balance

The following reserve funds have restrictions imposed by Council under Regulations or by external requirements:

Waste Management Reserve Bushfire Control & Management Reserve Aged Housing Reserve Employee Entitlements Reserve Arbuthnott Memorial Scholarship Reserve Strategic Planning Studies Reserve Land Development Reserve Vehicle and Plant Reserve Roadworks Reserve Parks and Reserves Reserve Revaluation Reserve CBD Development Reserve **Buildings Reserve** Apple Funpark Reserve Information Technology Reserve Carried Forward Projects Reserve Covid 19 Reserve POS Reserve - Donnybrook POS Reserve - Balingup Municipal Interest - Reserves

| Budget | B/Forward | YTD Actual |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 30/06/2021 | 01/07/2020 | 28/02/2021 |
| | | |
| 5,704,551.00 | 6,624,763 | 6,833,602 |
| 5,424,593.00 | 5,739,577 | 3,739,842 |
| 0.00 | 189,561 | 0 |
| 6,464,250.00 | 3,241,806 | 1,045,223 |
| 0.00 | 1,014,496 | 5,290,326 |
| 2,160.00 | 2,160 | 2,160 |
| 17,595,554.00 | 16,812,362 | 16,911,153 |
| 1,410,974 | 1,535,974 | 1,535,974 |
| 2,282 | 2,282 | 2,282 |
| 1,144,953 | 1,187,133 | 1,191,126 |
| 185,381 | 192,881 | 193,529 |
| 3,285 | 3,585 | 3,585 |
| 40,051 | 40,051 | 40,051 |
| 450,271 | 450,271 | 350,271 |
| 376,690 | 402,000 | 402,000 |
| 435,434 | 435,434 | 435,434 |
| 153,744 | 153,744 | 153,744 |
| 10,700 | 10,700 | 10,700 |
| 3,054 | 3,054 | 3,054 |
| 247,216 | 758,523 | 958,044 |
| 99,521 | 99,521 | 0 |
| 99,523 | 107,523 | 107,523 |
| 938,940 102,532 | 1,139,556 102,532 | 1,074,750 102,532 208,771 |
| 0 | 0 0 | 56,967 3,265 |
| 5,704,551 | 6,624,763 | 6,833,602 |

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

4. NET CURRENT ASSETS

| CURRENT | ASSETS |
|---------|---------------|
|---------|---------------|

Cash at Bank and on Hand
Restricted Assets - Reserves
Restricted Assets - Bond Deposits
Restricted Assets - Trust Funds
Sundry Debtors Rates
Receivables/Debtors
Accrued Income
GST Asset Clearing A/C
ESL Asset Clearing A/C
Prepayments
Stock on Hand
Land Held for Resale
Contract Assets

| Budget 30/06/2021 \$ | B/Forward 01/07/2020 \$ | YTD Actual 28/02/2021 \$ | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| 761,859 | 4,258,461 | 6,093,462 | |
| 5,704,551 | 6,624,763 | 6,833,602 | |
| 5,424,593 | 5,739,577 | 3,984,089 | |
| 0 | 189,561 | 0 | |
| 508,475 | 404,548 | 1,049,804 | |
| 115,938 | 86,923 | 60,727 | |
| 63,913 | 51,716 | 0 | |
| 85,772 | 69,403 | 98,905 | |
| 28,927 | 23,407 | 233,223 | |
| 35,000 | 17,028 | 0 | |
| 10,284 | 10,284 | 118,918 | |
| 97,652 | 97,652 | 0 | |
| 115,000 | 413,642 | 13,383 | |
| 12,951,964 | 17,986,966 | 18,486,112 | |

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Provision for LSL Current
Provision for A/L Current
Add Cash Backed Reserve
Accrued Salaries/Wages
Accrued Expenses
Prepaid Rates
GST Liability Clearing A/C
ESL Liability Clearing A/C
PAYG Clearing A/C
Contract Liability
Sundry Creditors
Restricted Liability - Bonds
Less Restricted Assets - Trust Funds
Less Restricted Assets - Reserves

| Budget 30/06/2021 \$ | B/Forward 01/07/2020 \$ | YTD Actual 28/02/2021 \$ | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| (438,098) | (438,098) | (427,080) | |
| (699,275) | (513,894) | (524,869) | |
| 185,381 | 192,881 | 192,881 | |
| (149,827) | (220,176) | 0 | |
| (36,113) | (53,069) | 0 | |
| (95,288) | (140,029) | (95,479) | |
| (25,351) | (31,957) | (7,337) | |
| Ó | 0 | (297,808) | |
| (68,049) | (105,297) | (106,926) | |
| (189,095) | (2,724,717) | (2,800,706) | |
| (307,105) | (361,584) | (743,679 | |
| (5,424,593) | (5,739,577) | (3,984,089 | |
| Ó | (189,561) | 0 | |
| (5,704,551) | (6,624,763) | (6,833,602) | |
| (12,951,964) | (16,949,841) | (15,628,695) | |

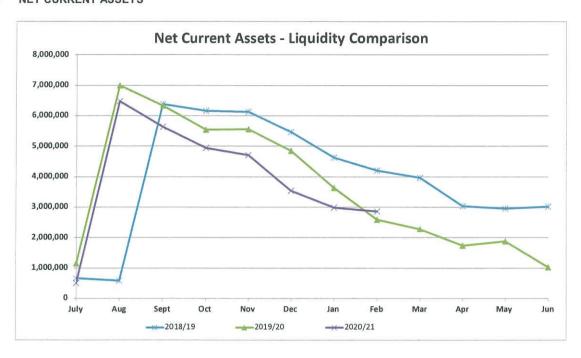
NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

0 1,037,126 2,857,417

| Net Current Assets - Liquidity Comparison | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Month | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | |
| July | 655,255 | 1,152,916 | 506,43° | |
| August | 577,376 | 6,991,493 | 6,469,55 | |
| September | 6,377,761 | 6,323,548 | 5,634,55 | |
| October | 6,155,719 | 5,540,643 | 4,931,119 | |
| November | 6,125,435 | 5,559,973 | 4,699,74 | |
| December | 5,457,420 | 4,844,897 | 3,527,899 | |
| January | 4,619,542 | 3,636,167 | 2,991,31 | |
| February | 4,195,258 | 2,596,196 | 2,857,41 | |
| March | 3,962,956 | 2,279,317 | , , | |
| April | 3,032,763 | 1,740,914 | | |
| May | 2,948,242 | 1,885,171 | | |
| June | 3,007,579 | 1,018,548 | | |

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

4. NET CURRENT ASSETS



Current Ratio

This ratio is a modified commercial ratio designed to focus on the liquidity position of local government that has arisen from past year's transactions.

A ratio of less than 1:1 means that a local government does not have sufficient assets that can be quickly converted into cash to meet its immediate cash commitments. This may arise from a budget deficit from the past year, a Council decision to operate an overdraft or a decision to fund leave entitlements from next year's revenues.

Current Ratio = Current assets minus restricted current assets

Current liabilities minus liabilities associated with restricted assets

| | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| July | 1.37 | 1.75 | 1.12 | |
| August | 1.33 | 6.15 | 2.24 | |
| September | 5.44 | 5.90 | 2.10 | |
| October | 4.64 | 5.40 | 1.95 | |
| November | 5.82 | 5.02 | 1.89 | |
| December | 4.79 | 4.83 | 1.65 | |
| January | 3.84 | 3.61 | 1.65 | |
| February | 3.32 | 2.21 | 1.59 | |
| March | 3.73 | 2.56 | | |
| April | 2.65 | 2.26 | | |
| May | 3.03 | 1.53 | | |
| June | 2.79 | 1.22 | | |

^{**} The decrease in the current ratio is due to changes in the Accounting Standards, Grant funding is now recognised in the Balance Sheet as a Contract Liability. As these funds are expended this will transfer from a Contract Liability to Revenue recognition and likely to improve the ratio.

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

5. VARIANCE ANALYSIS

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, require a variance analysis between budget year-to-date and actual results to be conducted monthly and reported to Council.

Council has determined that a materiality threshold of \$10,000 will apply for reporting purposes. That is all variances greater than \$10,000 will be reported to Council.

Any variance less than \$10,000 will not be reported to Council. The variance analysis applies to all income and expenditure items, except non-cash items such as depreciation.

A table showing material variances, as at 28th February 2021 has been prepared for Council information and has been included with this report. The comments provided are applicable as at reporting date.

General

The variance analysis shows a number of variances with the comment of budget timing variation.

The variances are temporary in nature and relate to the timing of income of expenditure when compared to the projected year to date budget results. Essentially this is a variance in projected cashflows when actual results are compared to budget results.

Unless otherwise indicated in the schedule and these notes, other variations are expected to be resolved as the financial year proceeds.

General Purpose Funding

A potential permanent variance is identified for interest on Reserve funds - investment income is based on prevailing interest rates.

Variance of approx \$26k relating to interim and back rates- this increased income is due to development growth. Income from settlement agent account enquiries is currently exceeding the full YTD budget by \$11k.

Governance

All variances identified within this program are expected to resolve as the financial year proceeds and are therfore considered temporary variances only. Currently waiting for final invoice from Auditor General's for EOFY audit fees.

Variance has been identified for Revaluation of Assets, changes in regulations has resulted in expected revaluation of assets not proceeding.

Law, Order and Public Safety

Variances have been identified for bushfire mitigation works and fire control expenditure - these variances are expected to resolve as the financial year proceeds.

Health

There are no variances reportable for the month.

Education and Welfare

Material variances reported within this program relate to the operation of Council's Frail Aged Lodge, Preston Village and Well Aged Units. Budget timing variances have been identified, this income reflects level of care provided.

Minimal expenditure has been incurred to date on capital works at Tuia Lodge. The timing of the transfers from reserves are dependant on capital expenditure.

A permanent variance for care income - resident fees has been identified, income relates to respite care and YTD actual is approx \$11k above full year budget amount.

A reduction in rental income for Preston Retirement Village and Units 5-8 Minninup Cottages has been identified reduction is due to unit vacancies and renovations.

Community Amenities

Increased income of approx \$20k has been identified for kerbside bin services, this is a permanent variance. Income received for planning applications is higher that budget estimates, this is a potential permanent variance.

Other variances identified within this program are expected to resolve as the financial year proceeds.

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

5. VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Recreation and Culture

Reduction in incoem for Dbk Rec Centre Fees & Charges - Gymnasium/memberships has been identified.

Variations for grant funding and reserve fund transfers are dependant on the timing of projects and are expected to resolve as the financial year proceeds.

Transport

Variances identified within this program relect the timing of the road programs and are expected to resolve as the financial year proceeds and are therefore considered temporary variances only.

Economic Services

Increased income of approx \$81k has been identified for sale of Lot 101 Mead St - this is a permanent variance,

Income from building licenses will exceed the budget due to increased number of applications being lodged.

Public Works Overheads

All variances reported within public works overheads which are expected to resolve as the year proceeds

Total public works overheads are currently \$64,861 under allocated, rates have been reviewed and increased for the remainder of the year.

Total plant operation costs are currently \$37,224 under allocated, expect under allocation to be resolved by year end.

Total project operation costs have been fully allocated.

Total gross wages and salaries expenditure is approx. \$1k over the year to date budget.

Potential permanent variance (inc. workers comp payments of approx \$75k and \$15k LSL due from Reserve

6. Minor Debts Written Off Under Delegation

Minor debts written off under delegation by CEO for the month as at reporting date.

| Rates | \$ 39.92 |
|-------|-------------|
| Other | \$ - |

Acquisition of assets are capitalised in accordance with Australian Accounting Standard 21.

ASSETS ACQUIRED BY TYPE

| | 2020/2 | <u> </u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Adopted Budget | Actual \$ |
| Land & Buildings | 2,875,764 | 1,171,083 |
| Plant & Equipment | 371,556 | 111,409 |
| Furniture & Equipment | 38,000 | 12,088 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | 2,567,418 | 875,377 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 5,160,088 | 264,572 |
| | 11,012,826 | 2,434,527 |

ASSETS ACQUIRED BY PROGRAM

| | 2020/2 | 1 |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Adopted Budget | Actual \$ |
| Governance | 163,720 | 101,345 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | 71,241 | 12,990 |
| Health | 0 | 0 |
| Education and Welfare | 240,822 | 22,146 |
| Community Amenities | 341,220 | 69,700 |
| Recreation & Culture | 4,498,089 | 1,108,389 |
| Transport | 5,543,734 | 1,090,505 |
| Economic Services | 154,000 | 29,454 |
| | 11,012,826 | 2,434,527 |

Note: Full details of Assets acquired or constructed are shown in Appendix A of the report.

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup

Notes To And Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Period ended 28th February 2021

7. DISPOSAL OF ASSETS

ASSETS DISPOSED BY TYPE

| | 2020/2 | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Adopted Budget | Actual \$ |
| Proceeds of Sale of Assets | | |
| Land | o | 81,818 |
| Plant & Equipment | 190,810 | 50,727 |
| | 190,810 | 132,545 |
| Less Written Down Value at Disposal | 168,209 | 83,644 |
| Profit/(Loss) on Disposal | 22,601 | 48,901 |
| | | |

ASSETS DISPOSED BY PROGRAM (Profit / Loss on Disposal)

| | 2020/2 | 1 |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Adopted Budget | Actual \$ |
| Governance | (622) | 0 |
| Community Amenities | (5,611) | 11,639 |
| Transport | 21,320 | 912 |
| Economic Services | 7,514 | 36,350 |
| | 22,601 | 48,901 |

Note: Full details of Assets sold/disposed are shown in Appendix B of the report.

8. LOAN REDEMPTION (Loan Principal Repayment)

The total loan principal outstanding as at 28th February 2021 is \$426,693.68.

Loan redemption does not include borrowings from Tuia RAD Bonds & Preston Retirement Village liability

9. CHANGES TO NET SURPLUS/DEFICIT CALCULATION FROM BUDGET ADOPTION TO FINAL AUDITED FIGURE

| Surplus July 1, Brought Forward as per 20/21 Budget (Estimate) | 1,037,126 |
|--|-----------|
| Additional Transfer to C/Forward Projects Reserve | |
| Unspent funds - Bridge Maintenance | (23,500) |
| Local Volunteers 19/20 ARC Initiative | (3,000) |
| Transfer to POS Trust - Mead Street land | (55,766) |
| Adjustment to Land Held for Resale - Sale of Mead Street land | (52,184) |
| Accrued Loan Interest | (2,815) |
| Accrued Income - Preston Village | 4,165 |
| Various minor adjustments | (114) |
| Stock on Hand - Gravel reduced expenditure | 114,637 |
| Surplus July 1, Brought Forward actual balance (Audited) | 1,018,549 |
| Difference (reduction in surplus) | (18,577) |

APPENDIX A Details of Capital Works Program - 2020/21

| Ledger Proposed Works | 2020/21 | Total | Land | Buildings | Plant & | Furniture | Infrastructure | Infrastructure |
|---|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Account | Adopted Budget | Cost | | | Equipment | & Equipment | Roads | Other |
| GOVERNANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Other Governance | | | | | | | | |
| 105640 Admin Centre - Refurbishment | 94,500 | 101,345 | | 101.345 | | | | |
| 105540 Replace Vehicle - Projects Officer | 31,220 | 0 | | 101,343 | 0 | | | |
| 105840 Audio Visual System (meeting streaming) | 8,000 | 0 | | | U | 0 | | |
| 105840 Upgrade of Shire Office Telephone System | 30,000 | 0 | | n | | 0 | | |
| | 163,720 | 101,345 | 0 | 101,345 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Λ |
| LAW, ORDER AND PUBLIC SAFETY | , | , | - | , | • | J | v | U |
| Fire Control | | | | | | | | |
| 103540 Light Tanker - Lowden BFB | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| 103840 Beelerup Fire Station | 12,117 | 12,990 | | 12,990 | | | | |
| 103840 Ferndale BFB | 47,922 | Ò | | 0 | | | | |
| 103840 Kirup/Brazier BFB - Ablutions, Meeting Room & I | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Animal Control | | | | | | | | |
| 107940 Dog Pound Seal Flood | 6,000 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | | | | | | | | |
| 170040 SES Depot Donnybrook | 5,202 | 0 | | 0 | | | | 0 |
| | 71,241 | 12,990 | 0 | 12,990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HEALTH | | | | | | | | |
| Health Inspection and Administration | | | | | | | | |
| 114640 Purchase Furniture | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | | |
| EDUCATION AND MELTADO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| EDUCATION AND WELFARE | | | | | | | | |
| Tuia Lodge | | | | | | | | |
| 173840 Tuia Lodge - Install Gutter Guards to comples | 15,606 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 173840 Tuia Lodge - Dementia Ward | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 173840 Tuia Lodge - Fire Supression System | 0 | 5,576 | | 5,576 | | | | |
| 173840 Tuia Lodge - Marri Wing Refurbishment | 61,200 | 4,482 | | 4,482 | | | | |
| 173840 Tuia Lodge - Nurses Station / Admin - Refurb Ca 116840 Tuia Lodge - Furniture & Equipment | 19,380 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 10040 Tula Loage - Furniture & Equipment | 0 00 486 | 12,088 | | 10.000 | | 12,088 | | |
| | 96,186 | 22,146 | 0 | 10,058 | 0 | 12,088 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Welfare | | | | | | | | |
| 180940 Minninup Cottages - Units 5 - Interior Refurbishm | 46,818 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 180940 Minninup Cottages - Units 8 - Interior Refurbishn | 46,818 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 180940 Minninup Cottages - Units 9 - Replace Kitchen | 20,400 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 180940 Langley Villas - Unit 6 - Refurb Bathroom / Laung | 25,500 | 0 | | Ö | | | | |
| 180940 Langley Villas - Unit 6 - Replace Floor Covering | 5,100 | Ō | | Ö | | | | |
| | 144,636 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

APPENDIX A Details of Capital Works Program - 2020/21

| Ledger | Proposed Works | 2020/21 | Total | Land | Buildings | Plant & | Furniture | Infrastructure | Infrastructure |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Account | anderen er gebeure er en | Adopted Budget | Cost | <u> Augusti</u> a | Arteria, propriedad MACO | Equipment | & Equipment | Roads | Other |
| COMMUNITY AMENITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitaton | | | | | | | | | |
| 160140 Donnyi | brook Refuse Site - Closure Study | 25,000 | 10,400 | | | | | | 10,400 |
| 160140 Donnyi | brook Refuse Site - Rehab / Capping | 100,000 | 0 | | | | | | 10,400 |
| | | 125,000 | 10,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,400 |
| Town Planning | | | | | | | | | |
| • | e Vehicle - Town Planner | 31,220 | 31,700 | | | 31,700 | | | |
| • | _ | 31,220 | 31,700 | 0 | 0 | 31,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Community Amm | enities | • | , | | • | | - | v | J |
| | Toilets - Main Street, Donnybrook | 110,000 | 286 | | 286 | | | | |
| 109650 Public | | 20.000 | 25.032 | | 25,032 | | | | |
| | Toilets - Balingup | 40,000 | 2,281 | | 2,281 | | | | |
| | brook Cemetery Upgrades | 15,000 | 0 | | 2,201 | | | | 0 |
| | - | 185,000 | 27,600 | 0 | 27,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RECREATION AND CULTUR | E | | | | | | | | |
| Public Halls | | | | | | | | | |
| 110640 Public | Hall - Donnybrook | . 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 0,1 5 ,1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Recreation and S | | | | | | | | | |
| | up - Install new Drinking Fountain | 10,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | brook - Install new Drinking Fountain | 10,000 | 3,830 | | | | | | 3,830 |
| | prook Weir Upgrade | 135,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | All Park - Install new Drinking Fountain | 10,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | Aill Park - Upgrade | 50,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | Valley Tree Park - Pathway Upgrade | 80,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | up Oval - New Bore ound Equipment | 150,000 | 21,822 | | | | | | 21,822 |
| | Funpark - Renewal of Equipment | 15,000 | 2,621 | | | | | | 2,621 |
| | Funpark - Kenewaror Equipment Funpark Project | 7,500 1,420,000 | 0 8,582 | | | | | | 0 |
| | boretum - Safety Fencing and Furn | 1,420,000 22,588 | 0,362 0 | | | | | | 8,582 |
| | Lighting - Replacement Energy Efficiency | 22,588 8,000 | 5,200 | | | | | | 0 |
| | chell Park - New Bore | 250,000 | 5,200 68 | | | | | | 5,200 |
| | Garden - New Shade / Seating | 15,000 | 15,260 | | | | | | 68 |
| | Garden - New Griade / Geating Garden - Upgrade Shade / Seating | 10,000 | 15,260 | | | | | | 15,260 |
| | chell Park - Redevelopment | 10,000 | 26,248 | | | | | | 0 26,248 |
| | | 2,193,088 | 83,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83,631 |

APPENDIX A Details of Capital Works Program - 2020/21

| Ledger | Proposed Works | 2020/21 Adopted | Total | Land | Buildings | Plant & | Furniture | Infrastructure | Infrastructure |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Account | este (1804 (1944) proposition and a second of the second state of the second | Budget | Cost | Contract Contract | <u> Tapanga ang pagaban kasal</u> | Equipment | & Equipment | Roads | Other |
| Donnybrook Recre | ation Centre | | | | | | | | |
| - | quipment - Floor Scrubber | 5,800 | 5,668 | | | 5,668 | | | |
| | efurbish Disabled Toilets | 8,323 | 4,855 | | 4,855 | 5,000 | | | |
| | ool Relined | 81,600 | 71,968 | | 71,968 | | | | |
| | ool - New Nonslip Floor Product | 15,606 | 1 1,500 | | 71,500 | | | | |
| | ool Plant - Renew Water Treatment Plant Conti | 17,167 | 7.483 | | 7,483 | | | | |
| | ool Plant - Renew Sand Filter | 20,834 | 7,405 | | 7,463 O | | | | |
| | - Tank Poner Galar Rei | 149,330 | 89,973 | 0 | 84,306 | 5,668 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Culture | | • • • • | , | _ | 0.,,000 | 7,000 | Ţ. | • | v |
| 110940 Do | onnybrook Town Centre Revitalisation | 2.155.671 | 934,784 | | 934,784 | | | | 0 |
| | | 2,155,671 | 934,784 | 0 | 934,784 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSPORT | | _, , | | • | 551,757 | · · | v | · | v |
| | ets, Roads Bridges, Depots | | | | | | | | |
| | ridgeworks (Special Grants) | 2,502,000 | 0 | | | | | | 0 |
| | oadworks Construction - General | 387,230 | 149.814 | | | | | 149.814 | 0 |
| | egional Road Group Projects | 1,075,188 | 562,617 | | | | | 149,614 562,617 | |
| | oads to Recovery Program | 425,000 | 67.944 | | | | | 67,944 | |
| | lackspot Projects | 680,000 | 95.001 | | | | | • | |
| | potpath Construction Program | 205,000 | 141,087 | | | | | 95,001 | 141,087 |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - Company of the Control of the Cont | 5,274,418 | 1,016,464 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 875,377 | 141,087 |
| Road Plant Purchas | ses | 0,21.7,710 | 1,010,101 | · | v | U | · | 013,311 | 141,007 |
| | eplace Tip Truck - DB4550 | 98,607 | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| | eplace Ute - DB112 (W&S) | 41,519 | o O | | | 0 | | | |
| | eplace Ute - DB117 (P&G) | 25,949 | n | | | 0 | | | |
| | eplace Ride on Mower - DB606 | 50.625 | 46,717 | | | 46,717 | | | |
| | eplace Ride on Mower - DB898 | 26,987 | 27,324 | | | 27,324 | | | |
| | eplace Ute - DB102 - Balingup | 25,629 | 21,024 N | | | 21,524 N | | | |
| | | 269,316 | 74,041 | 0 | 0 | 74,041 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ECONOMIC SERVICES | | =00,0.0 | , | J | · | 7-7,0-7 (| Ů | v | v |
| Rural Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 182340 Do | onnybrook Commercial Standpipe | 60,000 | 5,656 | | | | | | 5,656 |
| | alingup Commercial Standpipe | 60,000 | 23,798 | | | | | | 23,798 |
| | | 120,000 | 29,454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,454 |
| | | | | | | | | | , |
| Building Control | | | | | | | | | |
| 141940 Re | eplace Bldg Surveyor Ute - DB631 | 34,000 | 0 | - | | 0 | | | |
| | | 34,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPEN | MAITHE | 44 042 020 | 0 404 507 | | 4 474 000 | 444 400 | 4 ~ ~ ~ ~ | A== A== | |
| TOTAL GASTIAL EXPER | 1DITUILE | 11,012,826 | 2,434,527 | 0 | 1,171,083 | 111,409 | 12,088 | 875,377 | 264,572 |

Appendix B Asset Disposal Schedule - 2020/21

| Asset No. | Asset Details | Asset Classification | Budget Proceeds Sale of Asset | Budget Written Down Value | Budget Profit/Loss | Actual Proceeds Sale of Asset | Actual Written Down Value | Actual Profit / Loss |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| OVERNANCE | | | | | er et e Matter en pertanen er en ege et et gagt bet | Transfert of a second of the second of the second | CPA GEO E Region de employable region palle de | |
| General Admin | | | | | | | | |
| 61301 | Izuzu MUX - DB15 | Plant & Equipment | 37,173 | 37,795 | (622) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 37,173 | 37,795 | (622) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OMMUNITY AMENI | TIES | | | | | | | |
| Town Planning | & Regional Development | | | | | | | |
| 61298 | Toyota Fortuner - DB463 | Plant & Equipment | 32,184 | 37,795 | (5,611) | 42,727 | 31,088 | 11,639 |
| | • | | 32,184 | 37,795 | (5,611) | 42,727 | 31,088 | 11,639 |
| | | | ,·-· | 01,100 | (0,011) | 74,121 | 31,000 | 11,039 |
| RANSPORT | | | | | | | | |
| Road Plant Pur | | | | | | | | |
| 61211 | Tip Truck - DB4550 | Plant and Equipment | 33,741 | 19,721 | 14,020 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61274 | Mitsubishi Dual Cab Ute - DB112 | Plant and Equipment | 18,000 | 20,760 | (2,760) | 0 | 0 | Ö |
| 61263 | Mitsubishi Triton Ute - DB117 | Plant and Equipment | 12,795 | 13,493 | (698) | 0 | 0 | Ö |
| 61292 | Kubota Tractor Mower - DB606 | Plant and Equipment | 15,776 | 10,379 | 5,397 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 61270 | Kubota Tractor Mower - DB898 | Plant and Equipment | 7,088 | 7,266 | (178) | 8,000 | 7,088 | 912 |
| 61236 | Ford Ranger Ute - DB102 | Plant and Equipment | 14,539_ | 9,000 | 5,539 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 101,939 | 80,619 | 21,320 | 8,000 | 7,088 | 912 |
| CONOMIC SERVICE | S | | | | | | | |
| Building Contro | ol | | | | | | | |
| 61252 | Mitsubishi Triton Ute - DB631 | Plant and Equipment | 19,514 | 12,000 | 7,514 | 0 | n | 0 |
| | | • • | 19,514 | 12,000 | 7,514 | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Economi | c Services | | • | , | ., | • | • | ŭ |
| 10140 | Sale Lot 3 Mead Street | Land | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,818 | 45,468 | 36,350 |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81,818 | 45,468 | 36,350 |
| | | | 190,810 | 168,209 | 22,601 | 132,545 | 83,644 | 48,901 |

Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup Schedule of Investments Held For the period ended 28th February 2021

| For the period ended 28th February 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| FUND | WHERE HELD | %RATE | MATURITY | OPENING | DEPOSITS | WITHDRAWALS | CLOSING | | | | |
| MUNICIPAL FUND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Fund | Bendigo - 120942362 | Variable | At Call | \$1,192,119.19 | \$2,417,052.06 | -\$2,567,413.07 | \$1,041,758.1 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9116-13334 | 0.22% | 3-Apr-2021 | \$1,002,019.97 | \$1,136.53 | \$0.00 | \$1,003,156.5 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9129-57331 | 0.29% | 4-Apr-2021 | \$1,001,931.50 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,001,931.5 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9794-44637 | 0.36% | 2-Mar-2021 | \$1,000,584.93 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000,584.9 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9156-04304 | 0.22% | 3-Mar-2021 | \$1,000,701.91 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000,701.9 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9156-04304 | 0.22% | 3-Mar-2021 | \$1,000,701.91 | \$379.45 | -\$1,001,081.36 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | ANZ Bank 9116-13342 | 0.36% | 3-Mar-2021 | \$269,443.20 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$269,443.2 | | | | |
| | NAB Bank 44-223-0954 | 0.25% | 4-Apr-2021 | \$1,000,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,000,000.0 | | | | |
| | WA Treasury - General | 0.20% | At Call | \$14,507.18 | \$1.18 | \$0.00 | \$14,508.3 | | | | |
| | · | | | \$7,482,009.79 | \$2,418,569.22 | -\$3,568,494.43 | \$6,332,084.5 | | | | |
| TRUST FUND | | | | , , | ,, | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ₩₩,00m,00-1.0 | | | | |
| General Trust Fund | Bendigo - 120942578 | Variable | At Call | \$127,379.68 | \$138,965.91 | \$0.00 | \$266,345.5 | | | | |
| Licensing Trust Fund | Bendigo - 120942446 | Variable | At Call | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | • | | | \$127,379.68 | \$138,965.91 | \$0.00 | \$266,345.5 | | | | |
| | | | | 7121,213 | 4100,000. | \$0.00 | φ200,040.0 | | | | |
| Roadworks Bonds | Bendigo - 3505033 | 0.35% | 1-Feb-2021 | \$87,788.81 | \$77.32 | -\$87,866.13 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| Tuia Lodge Accommodation Bonds | ANZ A/c: 9116-47489 | 0.29% | 18-Mar-2021 | \$2,057,666.18 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,057,666.1 | | | | |
| Tuia Lodge Accommodation Bonds | ANZ A/c: 9116-13289 | 0.22% | 3-Apr-2021 | \$1,882,175.96 | \$2,134.85 | -\$202,134.85 | \$1,682,175.9 | | | | |
| Extractive Industry Licence | Bendigo - 3505033 | 0.35% | 1-Feb-2021 | \$114,611.07 | \$100.95 | -\$114,712.02 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Investments | Bendigo - 3505033 | 0.35% | 1-Feb-2021 | \$10,551.46 | \$9.30 | -\$10,560.76 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| Public Open Space Contributions | Bendigo - 3505033 | 0.35% | 1-Feb-2021 | \$138,965.91 | \$122.40 | -\$139,088.31 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | | ì | | \$4,291,759.39 | \$2,444.82 | -\$554,362.07 | \$3,739,842.14 | | | | |
| FUND | WHERE HELD | %RATE | MATURITY | OPENING | DEPOSITS | WITHDRAWALS | CLOSING | | | | |
| LONG TERM INVESTMENT | | ···· | | | | | | | | | |
| Bendigo Bank Shares | Davids of the | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Dendigo Dank Shares | Bendigo Bank | - | At Call | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$25,000.00 | | | | |
| INITATE OF RECEIP | | | | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$25,000.00 | | | | |
| INVESTMENT FUND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aged Housing Reserve | ANZ A/c: 9202-29916 | 0.22% | 3-Apr-2021 | \$266,709.46 | \$302.51 | \$0.00 | \$267,011.97 | | | | |
| Aged Housing Reserve | ANZ A/c: 9202-29924 | 0.29% | 5-Apr-2021 | \$911,194.87 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$911,194.8 | | | | |
| Waste Management Reserve | ANZ A/c: 9732-82198 | 0.29% | 31-Mar-2021 | \$1,535,973.72 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,535,973.7 | | | | |
| Interest Reserve | ANZ A/c: 9732-82198 | 0.29% | 31-Mar-2021 | \$2,900.99 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,900.99 | | | | |
| Buildings | ANZ A/c: 9732-82235 | 0.22% | 3-Apr-2021 | \$758,523.14 | \$100,861.58 | -\$92,168.49 | \$767,216.23 | | | | |
| Land | ANZ A/c: 9732-82235 | 0.22% | 3-Apr-2021 | \$450,270.71 | \$511.45 | -\$100,511.45 | \$350,270.7 | | | | |
| Roadworks Reserve Account | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$435,434.43 | \$536.90 | -\$536.89 | \$435,434.4 | | | | |
| Parks Reserve Account | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$153,743.91 | \$189.55 | -\$189.55 | \$153,743.9 | | | | |
| CBD Development Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$3,053.54 | \$2.26 | -\$2.26 | \$3,053.5 | | | | |
| Bushfire Control & Management Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$2,281.91 | \$2.81 | -\$2.81 | \$2,281.9 | | | | |
| Arbuthnott Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 8-Feb-2020 | \$3,584.65 | \$4.42 | -\$4,42 | \$3,584.6 | | | | |
| Information Technology Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2020 | \$107,523.19 | \$132.56 | -\$132.56 | \$107,523.1 | | | | |
| Langley Villas & Minn Cotts Contingency Account | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$12,919.22 | \$15.93 | -\$15.93 | \$12,919.2 | | | | |
| Town Planning Reserve | | | | | | | \$40.051.2 | | | | |
| | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 | \$40,051.22 | \$49.38 | -\$49.38 | 340.031.2 | | | | |
| Buildings Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 | 0.30% | 9-May-2021 9-May-2021 | \$40,051.22 \$190,828.17 | \$49.38 \$0.00 | -\$49.38 \$0.00 | | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 | | | | | | \$190,828.1 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 | 0.30% 0.30% 0.15% | 9-May-2021 | \$190,828.17 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$190,828.1 \$0.0 \$401,999.7 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Valuation Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 | 0.30% 0.30% | 9-May-2021 8-Feb-2021 | \$190,828.17 \$99,521.26 | \$0.00 \$122.70 | \$0.00 -\$99,643.96 | \$190,828.1 \$0.0 \$401,999.7 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Valuation Reserve Employee Leave & Gratuity Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 | 0.30% 0.30% 0.15% | 9-May-2021 8-Feb-2021 8-Apr-2021 | \$190,828.17 \$99,521.26 \$401,999.77 | \$0.00 \$122.70 \$495.66 | \$0.00 -\$99,643.96 -\$495.66 | \$190,828.1 \$0.0 \$401,999.7 \$10,700.1 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Valuation Reserve Employee Leave & Gratuity Reserve Carried Forward Projects Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 | 0.30% 0.30% 0.15% 0.30% | 9-May-2021 8-Feb-2021 8-Apr-2021 9-May-2021 | \$190,828.17 \$99,521.26 \$401,999.77 \$10,700.10 | \$0.00 \$122.70 \$495.66 \$13.19 | \$0.00 -\$99,643.96 -\$495.66 -\$13.19 | \$190,828.1 \$0.00 \$401,999.7 \$10,700.10 \$193,893.0 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Valuation Reserve Employee Leave & Gratuity Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 | 0.30% 0.30% 0.15% 0.30% 0.30% | 9-May-2021 8-Feb-2021 8-Apr-2021 9-May-2021 9-May-2021 | \$190,828.17 \$99,521.26 \$401,999.77 \$10,700.10 \$192,926.30 | \$0.00 \$122.70 \$495.66 \$13.19 \$966.74 | \$0.00 -\$99,643.96 -\$495.66 -\$13.19 \$0.00 | \$190,828.1 \$0.00 \$401,999.7 \$10,700.10 \$193,893.00 \$1,074,749.80 | | | | |
| Apple Fun Park Reserve Plant Replacement Reserve Valuation Reserve Employee Leave & Gratuity Reserve Carried Forward Projects Reserve | NAB A/c: 86-143-2438 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-142-2539 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 NAB A/c: 86-137-3001 | 0.30% 0.30% 0.15% 0.30% 0.30% 0.30% | 9-May-2021 8-Feb-2021 8-Apr-2021 9-May-2021 9-May-2021 9-May-2021 | \$190,828.17 \$99,521.26 \$401,999.77 \$10,700.10 \$192,926.30 \$1,166,056.73 | \$0.00 \$122.70 \$495.66 \$13.19 \$966.74 \$1,437.60 | \$0.00 -\$99,643.96 -\$495.66 -\$13.19 \$0.00 -\$92,744.51 | \$40,051.2. \$190,828.1 \$401,999.7 \$10,700.1(\$193,893.0 \$1,074,749.8; \$102,532.1; \$6,592,863.6; | | | | |

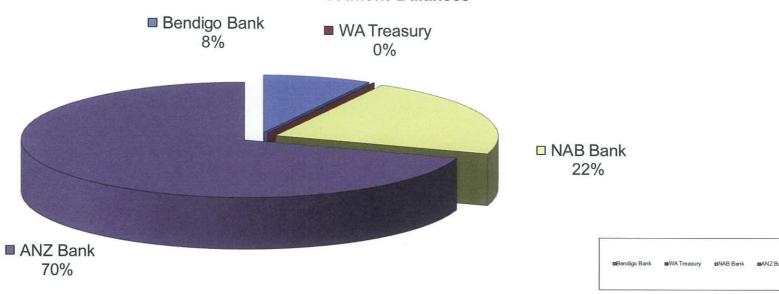
Investments Balances

| Bendigo Bank |
|--------------|
| WA Treasury |
| NAB Bank |
| ANZ Bank |

| \$10,001,100.00 | 100.0070 |
|------------------------|------------|
| \$16,931,135.93 | 100.00% |
| \$11,850,228.67 | 69.99% |
| \$3,733,295.13 | 22.05% |
| \$14,508.36 | 0.09% |
| \$1,333,103.77 | 7.87% |
| Amount | % Exposure |

| S&P Rating |
|------------|
| Short Term |
| A -2 |
| AAA |
| A -1+ |
| A -1+ |
| |

Shire of Donnybrook - Balingup Investment Balances



Shire of Donnybrook-Balingup Summary of Bank Reconciliation For the period ended 28th February 2021

| MUN | ICIPAL | FUND |
|-----|--------|------|
| | | |

| MORION AL | 1 0142 | |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| | Balance as per Bank Statements | 1,041,758 |
| | Investments - Muni Funds | 5,290,326 |
| | Investments - Trust Bonds | 3,739,842 |
| | Deposits not yet Credited | |
| | | 5,544 |
| | Less Outstanding Cheques | (2,080) |
| | Outstanding Transfers from Reserve | 0 |
| | Outstanding Transfers to Reserves | 0 |
| | Outstanding Transfers to Trust | 0 |
| | Outstanding Transfers from Trust | 0 |
| | Cheques not Yet Processed | 0 |
| | Credit Card Payments | 0 |
| | Bank Adjustment | 0 |
| | Balance as per Cash At Bank Account | 10,075,391 |
| PETTY CASH | 1 | |
| | Shire Petty Cash on Hand | 300 |
| | Shire Till Float on Hand | 300 |
| | Tuia Lodge Petty Cash on Hand | 200 |
| | Tula Lodge Resident Kitty Float | 1,000 |
| | Rec Centre Till Float on Hand | 200 |
| | Dbk Community Library | 100 |
| | Balingup Library | 60 |
| | Balance as per Petty Cash Account | 2,160 |
| TRUST FUND | Balance as per Bank Statements Investments | 266,954 0 |
| | Plus Deposits not yet Credited | 0 |
| | Less Outstanding Cheques | (608) |
| | Less DOT EFT payment | 0 |
| | Bank Adjustment | 0 |
| | Outstanding Transfers | (266,346) |
| | Balance as per Cash At Bank Account | 0 |
| RESERVE FU | <u>IND</u> | |
| | Balance as per Bank Statements | 265,738 |
| | Investments | 6,567,864 |
| | Balance as per Cash At Bank Account | 6,833,602 |
| | · | |
| LONG TERM | INVESTMENT | |
| | Bendigo Shares | 25,000 |
| | Balance as per Cash At Bank Account | 25,000 |
| | | |
| | TOTAL BALANCE CASH AT BANK | 16,936,153 |
| t | | |

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK-BALINGUP

Rates Collection Statistics as at 28th February 2021

| | Rates % | Movement in | Rates % |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | June 20' | Feb '21 | Feb '21 |
| Arrears Brought Forward | 329,193 | 4,107 | 333,300 |
| Prepayment of Rates | (79,686) | (15,793) | (95,479) |
| Billing To Date | 5,165,900 | 6,880 | 5,172,780 |
| | 5,415,407 | (4,806) | 5,410,601 |
| Less Received To Date | 1,542,973 | 2,768,251 | 4,311,224 |
| Balance Owed | 3,872,434 | (2,773,057) | 1,099,377 |
| Percentage Collection (Including | | | |
| Arrears B/Fwd) | 28.08% | 51.60% | 79.68% |
| Percentage Collection (On 20/21) | 29.87% | 53.48% | 83.34% |

Note: Rates equating to approx 2.5% are not immediately collectable, being validly deferred under the State Governments' Scheme for Pensioner Rates deferrment. ie only 97.5% is collectable.

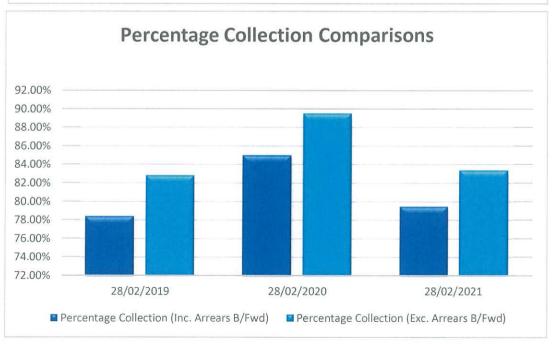
^{**} Please note: figures reported are Rates collections only, excludes ESL and Waste Collection charges.

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK-BALINGUP

Rates Comparison Statistics as at 28th February 2021

| | 28/02/2019 | 28/02/2020 | 28/02/2021 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
| Arrears Brought Forward | 339,093 | 347,791 | 333,300 |
| Prepayment of Rates | (61,982) | (74,921) | (79,686) |
| Billing To Date | 4,978,331 | 5,163,698 | 5,172,780 |
| Total Raised Inc. Arrears | 5,255,441 | 5,436,568 | 5,426,394 |
| Less Received To Date | 4,121,926 | 4,620,486 | 4,311,224 |
| Balance Owed | 1,133,515 | 816,081 | 1,115,170 |
| Percentage Collection (Inc. | | | |
| Arrears B/Fwd) | 78.43% | 84.99% | 79.45% |
| Percentage Collection (Exc. Arrears B/Fwd) | 82.80% | 89.48% | 83.34% |





COUNCIL POLICY COMD/CP-3 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK



1. OBJECTIVE

1.1. The object of this policy is to provide a framework to embed proactive stakeholder analysis, communication and engagement planning and delivery for Shire projects, services, and issues management.

2. SCOPE

2.1. The Shire is committed to providing opportunities for members of the community to participate in, and contribute to, local decision-making processes. This policy recognises that the Shire community is a source of knowledge and expertise and this is accessed to help find solutions to local issues as well as complex shire challenges.

3. DEFINITIONS

- 3.1. **Stakeholder** is any person, group, business, organisation or interested party (internal and external) who can impact, or is impacted by, a decision or activity.
- 3.2. **Communication** is a one-way information sharing process to keep stakeholders informed, advised, and educated, mostly after a decision is made or around project milestone. Communication tools include, but are not limited to, advertisements, letters, newsletters, brochures, website, phone calls, emails, media, social media, signage, displays, drawings, and models.
- 3.3. Consultation is a two-way information exchange process that enables stakeholders to give feedback, on a topic or issue so these can be considered before making a decision. Consultation tools include, but are not limited to, verbal discussions, written submissions, surveys, group meetings, workshops, displays, public events, and formal advisory committees. Consultation provides opportunities to clarify information, raise and address issues and discuss ideas and options.
- 3.4. Level of engagement refers to any one of five levels of engagement (inform, consult, involve, collaborate, empower) defined by the International Association of Public Participation (IAP2) Public Participation Spectrum to describe the community's role in any engagement programme. A complete description of the IAP2 Public Participation Spectrum can be found online at www.iap2.org
- 3.5. Engagement is any process that allows stakeholders to participate more deeply in problem solving or decision making which proactively uses their input to develop or formulate outcomes and make decisions. A thorough engagement process reaches mutually beneficial outcomes, as a result of effective relationship-building over a longer period of time (lifespan of a project or issue). Outcomes are heavily shaped by input from participants above simply considering feedback.

COUNCIL POLICY COMD/CP-3 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK



4. POLICY STATEMENT

Active community participation in the Shire's decision-making processes

4.1. The Shire has various strategies to guide its decision-making; consultation and engagement with the community is an integral strategy in decision-making.

4.2. The Shire will:

- a. Carefully plan engagement design and who to involve;
- b. Work in partnership with Aboriginal people, where possible;
- c. Prioritise accessible, diverse, and inclusive engagement;
- d. Consult early and clearly communicate the community's role throughout engagement;
- e. Communicate clearly when there are time constraints imposed by third parties;
- f. Deliver engagement approaches that are relevant to complexity, context, and place:
- g. Be innovative and always improve our engagement approach;
- h. Not engage when it is not effective or appropriate; and
- i. Adhere to its statutory obligations to consult.
- 4.3. The Community Engagement Framework complements the *Shire of Donnybrook Balingup Strategic Community Plan*. All methods of engagement will be guided by the Shire's overarching vision of 'a proud community enjoying our rural lifestyle, cultural heritage and natural environment'.

Keeping Elected Members and staff informed

- 4.4. The complexity of the engagement and the scope of the issue or project to be consulted on will guide the involvement of Elected Members. If the issue or project scope has a high level of impact on a large part of the Shire, or a high degree of potential community interest in a specific local area that involves the Community Engagement plan that directs the Shire to involve, collaborate, or empower the community, then the Elected Members must approve the plan prior to engagement occurring.
- 4.5. Elected Members and staff are encouraged to act as a communication medium to help inform the community of key activities. Elected Members and staff must also be considered as internal stakeholders, where appropriate, when developing a Community Engagement plan, including being invited to attend public consultation opportunities, and be provided with any supporting information prior to or at the same time as invitations and communications are shared with the community.

COUNCIL POLICY COMD/CP-3 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT FRAMEWORK



Integration of community engagement with key Shire processes and corporate documents

4.6. Integral to effective community engagement is the development of a Community Engagement plan that uses a suite of planning tools and templates. These planning tools assist in developing a stakeholder analysis and identify the most appropriate community engagement techniques to be used. All community engagement activity should form part of a Project Plan approved by the Shire's Executive team and connected to key Shire governance processes and statutory obligations.

Community engagement framework procedures

4.7. The community engagement framework is detailed in the Community Engagement Framework Operational Procedure. Community engagement is subject to continuous improvement as techniques for engagement are applied in different circumstances and communities of interest.

5. LEGISLATION

- 5.1. Local Government Act 1995
- 5.2. Land Administration Act 1997
- 5.3. Dog Act 1976
- 5.4. Bush Fires Act 1954

6. POLICY VERSION

| Related Policies: N/A | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--|------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| Related Procedure: Community Engagement Framework Operational Procedure | | | | | | | | | |
| Responsible Department: Community Development | | | | | | | | | |
| Reviewer: | Reviewer: Manager of Community Development | | | | | | | | |
| Review Freq | Review Frequency: Biennial Next Due: March 2023 | | | | | | | | |
| Version Date | e: | | | Syne | rgy #: | | | | |
| Policy Versio | n Details | | | | | | | | |
| Initial Adopt | ion Date: | | | | Decis | sion Ref | erence: | | |
| Version Decision Date: | | | | Dec | ision Re | ference | : | | |
| Version Syn | opsis: | New Con | / Policy, on Policy, o | | | | 1 Community | Consultation; | and2.43 |



2020/2021 Budget Review

For the period ended 28th February 2021

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP STATEMENT OF BUDGET REVIEW (STATUTORY REPORTING PROGRAM) FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2021

| | Adopted Annual Budget | Anticipated Outcome | YTD Actual | Variance | Variance |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Not | | | | | |
| e OPERATING ACTIVITIES | (a) \$ | (b) \$ | \$ | (b) - (a) \$ | % |
| Underlying net current assets at start of year - surplus/(deficit) | (29,582) | (48,160) | (48,160) | | |
| Advance payment of untied financial assistance grants | 1,066,709 | 1,066,709 | 1,066,710 | | |
| Net current assets at start of financial year surplus/(deficit) | 1,037,127 | 1,018,549 | 1,018,550 | (18,578) | |
| Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates) | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | 1,163,234 | 1,163,234 | 856,841 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Governance | 89,020 | 89,020 | 51,682 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety Health | 581,860 173,013 | 581,860 173,013 | 376,446 117,230 | 0 | 0.00 0.00 |
| Education & Welfare | 173,013 4,111,587 | 4,111,776 | 2,778,138 | 189 | 0.00 |
| Community Amenities | 1,140,547 | 1,174,907 | 1,193,956 | 34,360 | 3.01 |
| Recreation & Culture | 346,249 | 307,804 | 111,406 | (38,445) | -11.10 |
| Transport | 228,559 | 228,559 | 164,233 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Economic Services | 480,781 | 505,781 | 165,542 | 25,000 | 5.20 |
| Other Property & Services Sub Total | 118,200 | 131,790 | 115,389 | 13,590 | 11.50 |
| Sub Total | 8,433,050 | 8,467,744 | 5,930,864 | 34,694 | • |
| Expenditure from operating activities | | | | | |
| General Purpose Funding | (202,110) | (202,110) | (108,993) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Governance | (1,052,199) | (1,052,199) | (658,306) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety Health | (1,373,069) (263,707) | (1,373,069) (263,707) | (830,964) (163,761) | 0 | 0.00 0.00 |
| Education & Welfare | (5,024,914) | (5,025,103) | (3,453,807) | (189) | 0.00 |
| Community Amenities | (1,709,555) | (1,709,555) | (996,134) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Recreation & Culture | (3,578,827) | (3,540,382) | (2,362,904) | 38,445 | -1.07 |
| Transport | (4,843,710) | (4,843,710) | (3,197,516) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Economic Services | (854,781) | (854,781) | (344,183) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Other Property & Services Sub Total | (118,200) | (131,880) | (216,812) | (13,680) | 11.57 |
| Sub Total | (19,021,072) | (18,996,496) | (12,333,380) | 24,576 | |
| Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities | 5,516,835 | 5,782,573 | 3,975,265 | 265,738 | 4.82 |
| Amount attributable to operating activities | (4,034,060) | (3,727,630) | (1,408,701) | 306,430 | |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions | 8,994,403 | 9,495,731 | 1,840,280 | 501,328 | 5.57 |
| Purchase land and buildings | (2,943,764) | (3,251,494) | (1,479,083) | (307,730) | 10.45 |
| Purchase plant and equipment | (409,556) | (427,644) | (123,497) | (18,088) | 4.42 |
| Purchase and construction of instrastructure - roads | (2,547,418) | (2,547,418) | (875,377) | (274.400) | 0.00 |
| Purchase and construction of instrastructure - other Proceeds of self supporting loans | (5,180,088) 9,144 | (5,554,488) 9,144 | (264,572) 4,541 | (374,400) | 7.23 0.00 |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets | 168,209 | 266,877 | 141,545 | 98,668 | 58.66 |
| Amount attributable to investing activities | (1,909,070) | (2,009,292) | (756,161) | (100,222) | |
| | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowings | (61,290) | (61,290) | (37,161) | 0 | 0.00 |
| Principal elements of finance lease payments Proceeds from lease | (53,871) | (53,871) | (40,875) | 0 | 0.00 0.00 |
| Transfer to trust fund | 275,000 0 | 275,000 (75,915) | 260,000 (75,915) | (75,915) | 0.00 |
| Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets) | (212,000) | (489,248) | (273,645) | (277,248) | 130.78 |
| Transfers from cash backed reserves (restricted assets) | 920,349 | 1,055,901 | 91,307 | 135,552 | 14.73 |
| Amount attributable to financing activities | 868,188 | 650,577 | (76,289) | (217,611) | |
| Budget deficiency before general rates | (5,074,942) | (5,086,345) | (2,241,151) | (11,403) | 0.22 |
| Estimated amount to be raised from general rates | 5,074,942 | 5,101,442 | 5,098,569 | 26,500 | |
| Closing Funding Surplus/(Deficit) 1 | 0 | 15,097 | 2,857,418 | 15,097 | |

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP NOTES TO THE BUDGET REVIEW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 28TH FEBRUARY 2021

| | Adopted Budget | Anticipated Outcome | YTD Actual |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Note 1: CLOSING FUNDS | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Closing Funds Represented by: | | | |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash unrestricted | 257,780 | 3,625,711 | 6,093,463 |
| Cash restricted | 11,633,223 | 11,541,940 | 10,817,691 |
| Receivables - rates and rubbish | 404,549 | 404,548 | 1,049,804 |
| Receivables - other | 398,476 | 248,477 | 392,855 |
| Contract assets | 115,000 | 13,383 | 13,383 |
| Inventories | 107,936 | 118,918 | 118,918 |
| Other assets (prepayments) | 35,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Current Assets | 12,951,964 | 15,952,977 | 18,486,113 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Payables | (6,299,207) | (6,841,250) | (5,235,319) |
| Provisions | (951,992) | (951,992) | (951,949) |
| Contract liabilities | (189,095) | (2,724,717) | (2,800,706) |
| Total Current Liabilities | (7,440,294) | (10,517,959) | (8,987,974) |
| Net Current Assets | 5,511,670 | 5,435,018 | 9,498,139 |
| Less: Restricted reserves | (5,704,551) | (5,612,802) | (6,833,602) |
| Add Back: Cash backed leave reserve | 192,881 | 192,881 | 192,881 |
| Closing Funds | 0 | 15,097 | 2,857,418 |

| Ref # | Description Budget Amendments: | Adopted Budget (Revenue) /Expenses | Budget Amendment (Revenue)/ Expense | Change | Nett Change |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------------|
| | Dauget Amenuments. | | | | |
| 1 | Change in Estimated (Surplus) / Deficit Brought Forward | (1,037,127) | (1,018,549) | 18,578 | 18,578 |
| | Rates (Schedule 3) | (5.500) | (00.000) | (00.500) | (00.500) |
| 2 | Rates - Interim & Back Rates | (5,500) | (32,000) | (26,500) | (26,500) |
| | Other Governance (Schedule 4) | | | | |
| | Buildings - Admin Centre - AMP Buildings | 0 | 17,340 | 17,340 | |
| | Increase Transfer from Buildings Reserve | 0 | (17,340) | (17,340) | |
| | Furniture & Equipment - Video Streaming Equipment for Council Chambers Increase Transfer from IT Reserve | 8,000 (8,000) | 14,000 (14,000) | 6,000 (6,000) | 0 |
| | Increase Transier Home Treserve | (8,000) | (14,000) | (0,000) | 0 |
| | Education & Welfare (Schedule 8) | | | | |
| 7 | Preston Retirement Village | | | | |
| 8 | Preston Retirement Village - Asset Mtc / Refurb | 9,180 | 32,704 | 23,524 | 0 |
| 9 | Transfer from Aged Care Reserve | (9,180) | (32,704) | (23,524) | 0 |
| | Tuia Lodge | | | | |
| | Tuia Lodge Furniture & Equipment - New Dryer (Insurance Claim) | 0 | 12,088 | 12,088 | |
| | Tuia Lodge - Contribution Insurance Claim New Dryer | 0 | (16,850) | (16,850) | |
| | Tuia Lodge - Buildings (Marri Wing 6 & 8) Reduced Transfer from Buildings Reserve - Tuia Lodge Marri Wing Upgrades | 61,200 | 6,000 | (55,200) 55,200 | |
| | Tuia Lodge - Buildings - Classification Work | (61,200) | (6,000) 41,680 | 41,680 | |
| | Transfer from Carried Forward Projects Reserve - Tuia Lodge Classification | | (41,680) | 41,000 | |
| 15 | Work | 0 | (11,000) | (41,680) | |
| | Tuia Lodge - Buildings Classification Work | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | |
| 17 | Increase Transfer from Buildings Reserve - Tuia Lodge Classification Work | 0 | (20,000) | (20,000) | (4,762) |
| | Other Welfare (Schedule 8) | | | | |
| 18 | Well Aged Units - Asset Mtce | 54,335 | 10,000 | (44,335) | |
| | Transfer from Buildings Reserve | (54,335) | (10,000) | 44,335 | 0 |
| | Other Welfare - Community & Youth (Schedule 8) | | | | |
| | Australia Day Event | 3,600 | 24,600 | 21,000 | |
| 21 | Grant - Australia Day Event | 0 | (21,000) | (21,000) | 0 |
| | Town Planning (Schedule 10) | | | | |
| | | | | | (0.4.000) |
| 22 | Increase Income - Fees & Charges - Applications | (27,640) | (62,000) | (34,360) | (34,360) |
| 22 | | (27,640) | (62,000) | (34,360) | (34,360) |
| | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) | | | | (34,360) |
| 23 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup | 40,000 | 60,000 | 20,000 | |
| 23 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) | | | | (34,360) |
| 23 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup | 40,000 | 60,000 | 20,000 | |
| 23 24 25 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal | 40,000 (40,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 | 20,000 (20,000) 85,000 | |
| 23 24 25 26 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) | 20,000 (20,000) 85,000 (85,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 | 20,000 (20,000) 85,000 (85,000) 67,000 | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) | 20,000 (20,000) 85,000 (85,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) | 20,000 (20,000) 85,000 (85,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 0 135,000 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) 40,000 | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 135,000 (135,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) 40,000 (40,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) 95,000 | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) 40,000 (40,000) 150,000 | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 135,000 (135,000) | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) 40,000 (40,000) 150,000 (150,000) 400,000 | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (67,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) (95,000) (100,000) 100,000 | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (40,000) 40,000 (150,000) 400,000 (400,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) 100,000 (400,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 0 150,000 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (250,000) 40,000 (40,000) 150,000 (40,000) 400,000 (400,000) 86,000 | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) 100,000 (400,000) (64,000) | 0 |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 | 60,000 (60,000) 1,505,000 (1,505,000) 67,000 (67,000) 250,000 (40,000) 40,000 (150,000) 400,000 (400,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) 100,000 (400,000) | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) (250,000) (250,000) 0 0 150,000 | 60,000 (60,000) (1,505,000) (1,505,000) (67,000) 250,000 (250,000) 40,000 (40,000) (150,000) 400,000 (400,000) (400,000) (86,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (67,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) (400,000) (400,000) (64,000) | 0 |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Ponnybrook Recreation Centre (Schedule 11) Dbk Rec Centre - Water Treatment Equipment | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 150,000 (150,000) | 60,000 (60,000) (1,505,000) (1,505,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (40,000) (150,000) (400,000) (400,000) (86,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) (400,000) (400,000) (64,000) (64,000) | 0 |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Punnybrook Recreation Centre (Schedule 11) Dbk Rec Centre - Water Treatment Equipment Decrease Transfer from Buildings Reserve - Water Treatment Equipment | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 150,000 (150,000) | 60,000 (60,000) (1,505,000) (1,505,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (40,000) (150,000) (400,000) (400,000) (86,000) (11,033) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) (95,000) (100,000) (400,000) (64,000) (64,000) (64,134) (6,134) | 0 |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Ponnybrook Recreation Centre (Schedule 11) Dbk Rec Centre - Water Treatment Equipment | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 150,000 (150,000) | 60,000 (60,000) (1,505,000) (1,505,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (40,000) (150,000) (400,000) (400,000) (86,000) | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (67,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) (400,000) (400,000) (64,000) (64,000) | 0 |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | Other Community Amenities (Schedule 10) Public Toilets - Balingup Increase Grant - Drought Community Funding Other Recreation & Sport (Schedule 11) Apple Funpark Renewal Increase Grant Funding for Apple Funpark Balingup Recreation Centre - Buildings New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Donnybrook Recreation Precinct Grant Funding - DLGSCI Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Decrease - Drought Community Funding VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Pump Track New Grant Funding - LRCI (2) Balingup Oval - New Bore Decrease Grant - Drought Community Funding Donnybrook Recreation Centre (Schedule 11) Dbk Rec Centre - Water Treatment Equipment Decrease Transfer from Buildings Reserve - Water Treatment Equipment | 40,000 (40,000) 1,420,000 0 (1,420,000) 0 0 135,000 (135,000) 250,000 (250,000) 0 150,000 (150,000) | 60,000 (60,000) (1,505,000) (1,505,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (40,000) (150,000) (400,000) (400,000) (86,000) (11,033) (11,033) 33,300 | 20,000 (20,000) (85,000) (85,000) (67,000) (250,000) (250,000) (95,000) (100,000) (400,000) (64,000) (64,000) (64,134) 6,134 12,466 | 0 |

| Ref # | Description | Adopted Budget (Revenue) /Expenses | Budget Amendment (Revenue)/ Expense | Change | Nett Change |
|----------|---|---|--|-----------|----------------|
| | Libraries (Schedule 11) | | | | |
| 46 | Dbk Library - Office Expenses | 48,243 | 32,243 | (16,000) | |
| | Dbk Library - Utilities | 20,230 | , | (4,000) | |
| | Reduced Grant Funding - Dbk Library | (20,000) | 0 | 20,000 | 0 |
| | Other Culture (Schedule 11) | | | | |
| 49 | Community Resource Centre - Asset Mtce | 28,091 | 12,830 | (15,261) | |
| 50 | Reduced Transfer from Buildings Reserve | (28,091) | (12,830) | 15,261 | 0 |
| | Construction (Schedule 12) | | | | |
| 51 | LRCI Grant Funding - Meldene Estate Pathway | (102,500) | (51,250) | 51,250 | 51,250 |
| | Building Control (Schedule 13) | | | | |
| 52 | Fees & Charges - Building Licenses | (40,000) | (65,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) |
| | Rural Services (Schedule 13) | | | | |
| 53 | Commercial Standpipe - Donnybrook | 60,000 | | 57,000 | |
| 54 | Commercial Standpipe - Balingup | 60,000 | 71,000 | 11,000 | |
| 55 | Grants (Capital) - Assets - Dbk Standpipe | (60,000) | | (57,000) | |
| 56 | Grants (Capital) - Assets - Blp Standpipe | (60,000) | (71,000) | (11,000) | 0 |
| | Other Economic Services (Schedule 13) | | | | |
| 57 | Mead St Land Sale - Transfer Profit to POS | 0.00 | -, | 75,915 | |
| 57 | Proceeds of Land - Mead Street Subdivision | 0.00 | (81,818.19) | (81,818) | (5,903) |
| | Public Works Overheads (Schedule 14) | | | | |
| 58 | Long Service Leave | 7,500 | 18,090 | 10,590 | |
| 59 | Covid Shutdown | 0 | 3,090 | 3,090 | |
| 60 | Transfer from LSL Reserve | (7,500) | (18,000) | (10,500) | |
| 61 | Transfer from Covid 19 Reserve | 0 | (3,090) | (3,090) | 90 |
| | Transfer to Other Funds (Schedule 15) | | | | |
| | Transfer to Aged Housing Reserve | 0 | - , | 10,510 | |
| | Transfer to Apple Funpark Reserve | 0 | | 1,000 | |
| 64 | Transfer to Public Open Space Reserve - Donnybrook | 0 | | 208,771 | 077.040 |
| 65 | Transfer to Public Open Space Reserve - Balingup | 0 | 56,967 | 56,967 | 277,248 |
| | TOTAL NEW BUDGET AMENDMENTS: | (1,160,694) | (910,053) | 250,641 | 250,641 |
| | Adjust NCL Provision for POS Transfer from Trust to Municipal | | | (265,738) | |
| | NEW BUDGET (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT: | | | (15,097) | |

| 2020-21 CAPITAL BUDGET (by Reporting Program) | CAPITAL EXPENSES ANALYSIS | 1 | | | | CAPITAL INC | OME ANALYSIS | | | | | NOTES |
|--|--|------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Original Adopted Budget Budget Review | 2 | | Original Adopted | | Total Before | | C1 | | get Review | 7-1-1 0-6 | |
| GL Job Description Reporting Program 0564 Admin Centre - AMP Buildings Governance | Amount Reference Amount Reference 94,500 Buildings 94,500 Buildings | Rese | ve Gran 4,500) | nt Proceeds Othe | er i | Total Reference (94,500) Carried Over Projects Rese | Reserve (94,500) | Grant | Proceeds | Other | Total Reference (94,500) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 0564 Admin Centre - AMP Buildings Goverance 0584 Telephone System Governance 0584 Video Streaming Equip - Council Chambers Governance 0554 Vehicle Replacement Governance | 30,000 Furniture and Equipmer 30,000 Furniture and Equipmer 8,000 Furniture and Equipment 14,000 Furniture and Equipment 31,220 Plant and Equipment 31,220 Plant and Equipment | | 0,000) 8,000) | (37,795) | | (30,000) Carried Over Projects Rese (8,000) IT Reserve (37,795) Proceeds | (17,340) (30,000) (14,000) | | (37,795) | | (17,340) Buildings Reserve (30,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve (14,000) IT Reserve (37,795) Proceeds | Video Streaming Equipment for Council Chambers Replace DB15 - Project Planner Vehicle |
| 1444 Principal Repayments - Lease Equipment Governance | 22,787 Principal (Lease) 22,787 Principal (Lease) 186,507 209,847 | (13 | 2,500) | 0 (37,795) | 0 | (170,295) Government | (155,840) | 0 | (37,795) | 0 | (193,635) | Lease repayments |
| 0384 B141 Beelerup BFB Law Order Public Safety 0384 B176 Kirup BFB Law Order Public Safety 1434 Principal Repayments - Lease Equipment Law Order Public Safety 0794 Dog Pound Law Order Public Safety 7040 B177 SES Depot Dbk Law Order Public Safety | 12,117 Buildings 12,117 Buildings 47,922 Buildings 47,922 Buildings 12,669 Principal (Lease) 12,669 Principal (Lease) 6,000 Buildings 6,000 Buildings 5,020 Buildings 6,780 Buildings | | (4 4,000) | (9,117) 47,922) (5,202) | - | (9,117) DFES (47,922) DFES 0 (4,000) Carried Over Projects Rese (5,202) DFES | (4,000) | (9,117) (47,922) | (27,227) | | (9,117) DFES (47,922) DFES 0 (4,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve (6,780) DFES | Beelerup BFB - Power Connection, Earthworks & Road Connection Kirup BFB - Earthworks Lease repayments - CESM vehicle Dog Pound Improvements DFES Fundling |
| · | 83,910 Law Order Public Safety 85,488 | (| | 62,241) 0 | 0 | (66,241) | (4,000) | (63,819) | 0 | 0 | (67,819) | |
| 1584 Loan Repayment Health | 11,693 Principal (Loans) 11,693 Principal (Loans) 11,693 | - | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ |
| 1047 Preston Retirement Village Education and Welfare | 275,000 Buildings 275,000 Buildings | | | (275, | 5,000) | (275,000) Own Source | | | | (275,000) | (275,000) Own Source | Combined expense of \$308,000 to buy out PRV unit after lease term expired. Unit to be re-leased to offset part of |
| 1047 Preston Retirement Village Education and Welfare | 33,000 Buildings 33,000 Buildings | (3 | 3,000) | | | (33,000) Aged Care Reserve | (33,000) | | (45.050) | | (33,000) Aged Care Reserve | this cost the remainder from the PRV Reserve Insurance claim for Dryer at Tuia more than repurchased |
| 1684 Furniture and Equipment Education and Welfare 7384 Tuia - Install Gutter Guards Education and Welfare | 0 12,088 Furniture and Equipment 15,606 Buildings 15,606 Buildings | (1 | 5,606) | | | (15,606) Buildings Reserve | (15,606) | | (16,850) | | (16,850) Proceeds (15,606) Buildings Reserve | unit. Reduced Draw on Building Reserve as new provider to re- |
| 7384 Buildings - Tuia Lodge (Marri Wing 6 & 8) Education and Welfare 7384 Buildings - Tuia Lodge (Nurses station carpets) Education and Welfare | 61,200 Buildings 6,000 Buildings 19,380 Buildings 19,380 Buildings | | 1,200) 9,380) | | | (61,200) Buildings Reserve (19,380) Buildings Reserve | (6,000) (19,380) | | | | (6,000) Buildings Reserve (19,380) Buildings Reserve | assess works To fund building classification works required prior to |
| New Buildings - Tuia Lodge Classification Works Education and Welfare New Buildings - Tuia Lodge Classification Works Education and Welfare 0394 Principal Repayments Borrowings Education and Welfare 1424 Principal Repayments - Lease Equipment Education and Welfare | 0 41,680 Buildings 0 20,000 Buildings 27,083 Principal (Loans) 2,520 Principal (Lease) 2,520 Principal (Lease) | | | | | 0 0 0 | (41,680) (20,000) 0 | | | | (41,680) Carried Over Projects Reserve (20,000) Buildings Reserve 0 | Transfer of operations. This clears out unused loan funds \$41,680. Lease repayments -Laptops & Printer |
| | 144.636 Buildings 93.636 Buildings | (14 | 4.636) | | | (144.636) Buildings Reserve | (93.636) | | | | (93,636) Aged Care Reserve | Change from the Building Reserve to the Aged Care Reserve for Units 5-8 Minninup |
| 8094 Well Aged Housing - Building Asset Renewal Education and Welfare 6014 W028 Dbk Refuse Site - Closure Study Community Amenities | 578,425 545,993 25,000 Infrastructure Other 35,400 Infrastructure Other | (27 | 3,822) 5,000) | 0 0 (275, | | (548,822) (25,000) Waste Management Rese | (229,302) (35,400) | 0 | (16,850) | (275,000) | (521,152) (35,400) Waste Management Reserve | Budget amendment already approved by Council |
| 6014 W029 Dbk Refuse Site - Rehab / Capping Community Amenities | 100,000 Infrastructure Other 0 | (10 | 0,000) | (07.705) | | (100,000) Waste Management Rese | 0 | | (07.705) | | 0 | It is unlikely we will need this amount of works in this financial year, however it depends on MRWA Town Planners Vehicle |
| 2274 Vehicle Replacement Community Amenities 0964 R085 Donnybrook Cemetery Community Amenities | 31,220 Plant and Equipment 31,220 Plant and Equipment 15,000 Infrastructure Other 15,000 Infrastructure Other | | | (37,795) | | (37,795) Proceeds 0 | 0 | | (37,795) | | (37,795) Proceeds 0 | |
| 0965 B300 Public Toilets - Main Street, Donnybrook Community Amenities 0965 B301 Public Toilets - Kirup Community Amenities | 110,000 Buildings 110,000 Buildings 20,000 Buildings 25,000 Buildings | | (2 | 10,000) 20,000) | | (110,000) Drought (20,000) Drought | | (110,000) (25,000) | | | (110,000) Drought (25,000) Drought | The total of all jobs sit within one GL account and may vary based upn the scope requirements Total Budget |
| 0965 B302 Public Toilets - Balingup Community Amenities | 40,000 Buildings 55,000 Buildings 341,220 271,620 | (12 | | 40,000) 70,000) (37,795) | 0 | (40,000) Drought (332,795) | (35,400) | (55,000) (190,000) | (37,795) | 0 | (55,000) Drought (263,195) | \$190K funded by Drought Communities Grant |
| 0194 R119 Apple Funpark Redevelopment Recreation and Culture 0984 R139 Public Drinking Fountain - Balingup Recreation and Culture | 1,420,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other | | (1 | 20,000) 10,000) 10,000) | (: | (1,420,000) BBRF (10,000) Drought (10,000) Drought | | (1,505,000) (10,000) (10,000) | | | (1,505,000) BBRF (10,000) Drought (10,000) Drought | The grant for this project sits at \$1.5m. The original grant in the budget was less than that approved. |
| 0714 R138 Public Drinking Fountain - Donnybrook Recreation and Culture 2682 R032 Park Equipment Recreation and Culture | 10,000 Infrastructure Other 15,000 Infrastructure Other 15,000 Infrastructure Other 7,500 Infrastructure Other 7,500 Infrastructure Other | | (1 | 10,000) | | 0 0 | | (10,000) | | | 0 0 | |
| 0694 R040 Apple Funpark - Equipment Repairs Recreation and Culture 0284 B082 Balingup Recreation Centre Recreation and Culture | 0 67,000 Buildings | | | | | 0 | | (67,000) | | | (67,000) LRCI (2) | new project externally funded Project still active however money will be spent in 2021- |
| 8914 R135 GVTP - Pathway Upgrade Recreation and Culture 8924 R136 Kirup Mill Park Upgrade Recreation and Culture 8924 R140 Public Drinking Fountain - Kirup Recreation and Culture | 80,000 Infrastructure Footpaths 50,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other | | (5 | 80,000) 50,000) 10,000) | | (80,000) Drought (50,000) Drought (10,000) Drought | | (50,000) (10,000) | | | 0 Drought (50,000) Drought (10,000) Drought | 22 Budget \$\$40K expected to be spent this year with the project |
| 8934 R137 Donnybrook Weir Upgrade Recreation and Culture 8944 Donnybrook Rrecreation Precinct - Project Planning | 135,000 Infrastructure Bridges 40,000 Infrastructure Bridges 250,000 Infrastructure Other | | (13 | 35,000) | | (135,000) Drought 0 | | (40,000) (250,000) | | | (40,000) Drought (250,000) DLGSCI | spilt between financial years,. Remainder in 21-22 Advance payment for planning |
| R129 Other Infra Dbk - Ayers Garden New Shade/Seating Recreation and Culture R129 Other Infra Dbk - Ayers Garden Upgrade Shade/Seating Recreation and Culture | 15,000 Infrastructure Other 15,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other 10,000 Infrastructure Other | | 5,000) 0,000) | | | (15,000) Carried Over Projects Rese (10,000) Carried Over Projects Rese | (15,000) (10,000) | | | | (15,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve (10,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 1184 R099 Street Lights - Donnybrook Recreation and Culture 1184 R131 Dbk Arboretum - Fencing Recreation and Culture | 8,000 Infrastructure Other 8,000 Infrastructure Other 22,588 Infrastructure Other 22,588 Infrastructure Other | | | | | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| 1184 R134 VC Mitchell Park - New Bore Recreation and Culture 1184 New Pump Track Recreation and Culture | 250,000 Infrastructure Other 150,000 Infrastructure Other 400,000 Infrastructure Other | | (25 | 50,000) | | (250,000) Drought 0 | | (150,000) (400,000) | | | (150,000) Drought (400,000) LRCI (2) | |
| 1214 R143 Balingup Oval - New Bore Recreation and Culture 7874 Loan Principal Country Club Loan Recreation and Culture | 150,000 Infrastructure Other 86,000 Infrastructure Other 9,144 Principal (Loans) 9,144 Principal (Loans) | | (15 | 50,000) (9, | 9,144) | (150,000) Drought (9,144) Own Source | | (86,000) | | (9,144) | (86,000) Drought (9,144) Own Source | |
| 7294 B078 Dbk Rec Centre - Refurbish Disabled Toilets Recreation and Culture | 8,323 Buildings 8,323 Buildings | | 8,323) | | | (8,323) Buildings Reserve | (8,323) | | | | (8,323) Buildings Reserve | A number of jobs under the one GL account. Overall \$\$6k over the original budget due to reactive repairs on the pump equipment to keep the pool operational. |
| 7294 B114 Dbk Rec Centre - Pool Lining Recreation and Culture Recrea | 81,600 Buildings 81,600 Buildings 15,606 Buildings 15,608 Buildings 15,608 Buildings 15,608 Buildings 14,003 Buildings 15,005 | (1 | 1,600) 5,606) | | | (81,600) Buildings Reserve (15,606) Buildings Reserve | (81,600) (15,606) | | | | (81,600) Buildings Reserve (15,606) Buildings Reserve | |
| 7294 B304 Dbk Rec Centre - Water Treatment Equipment Recreation and Culture 7294 B304 DBK Rec Centre - Renew Sand Filter/Plant Equipment Recreation and Culture | 17,167 Buildings 11,033 Buildings 20,834 Buildings 33,300 Buildings | (2 | 7,167) 0,834) | | | (17,167) Buildings Reserve (20,834) Buildings Reserve | (11,033) (33,300) | | | | (11,033) Buildings Reserve (33,300) Buildings Reserve | |
| 8904 Dbk Rec Centre - Floor Scrubber Recreation and Culture 1484 DBK Rec Centre - Principal Repayments - Lease Equipme Recreation and Culture | 5,800 Plant and Equipment 5,800 Plant and Equipment 14,645 Principal (Lease) 14,645 Principal (Lease) | | 5,800) | | | (5,800) Carried Over Projects Rese | (5,800) | | | | (5,800) Carried Over Projects Reserve | Lease repayments - Gym equipment |
| 1484 Principal Repayments - Lease Equipment - Dbk Library Recreation and Culture Room Recreation and Culture Recreation and Culture Recreation and Culture Room Room Room Room Room Room Room Roo | 1,250 Principal (Lease) 0 1,250 Principal (Lease) 8 Buildings | | 4.00 | 00 000) | | 0 | (240,000) | (4 000 000) | | | (240,000) Buildings Reserve | Lease repayments - Dbk Library computers Budget chance already adopted by the Council |
| 1094 R068 Dbk Heritage Precinct - Goods Shed - Construction Costs Recreation and Culture 1094 R146 Dbk Heritage Precinct - Goods Shed - LRCI Funding Recreation and Culture | 1,800,000 Buildings | | (11 | 00,000) 15,671) | | (1,800,000) R4R (115,671) LRCI (1) | /***1 | (1,800,000) (115,671) | | /a | (1,800,000) R4R (115,671) LRCI (1) | _ |
| 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport | 4,283,128 4,992,460 98,607 Plant and Equipment 98,607 Plant and Equipment | (7 | 8,886) | (19,721) | 9,144) (4 | (4,214,145) (98,607) Vehicles Reserve | (420,662) (78,886) | (4,493,671) | (19,721) | (9,144) | (4,923,477) (98,607) Vehicles Reserve | DB4550 |
| 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport | 41,519 Plant and Equipment 41,519 Plant and Equipment 25,949 Plant and Equipment 25,949 Plant and Equipment | (1 | 0,759) 2,456) | (20,760) (13,493) | | (41,519) Vehicles Reserve (25,949) Vehicles Reserve | (20,759) (12,456) | | (20,760) (13,493) | | (41,519) Vehicles Reserve (25,949) Vehicles Reserve | DB112 DB117 |
| 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport | 50,625 Plant and Equipment 50,625 Plant and Equipment 26,987 Plant and Equipment 26,987 Plant and Equipment | | 0,246) 9,721) | (10,379) (7,266) | | (50,625) Vehicles Reserve (26,987) Vehicles Reserve | (40,246) (19,721) | | (10,379) (7,266) | | (50,625) Vehicles Reserve (26,987) Vehicles Reserve | DB606 DB898 |
| 3554 Major Plant Purchase Transport 3210 Roadworks Construction Transport | 25,629 Plant and Equipment 25,629 Plant and Equipment 367,230 Infrastructure Roads 367,230 Infrastructure Roads | | 6,629) | (9,000) | | (25,629) Vehicles Reserve (236,032) LRCI (1) | (16,629) | (309,365) | (9,000) | | (25,629) Vehicles Reserve (309,365) LRCI (1) | DB102 |
| 3210 C2004 Townsite Kerbing and Paths Transport 3260 Roadworks Regional Road group Transport | 20,000 Infrastructure Footpaths 1,075,188 Infrastructure Roads 1,075,188 Infrastructure Roads | | | 90,125) | | (790,125) MRWA RRG | | (716,792) | | | (716,792) MRWA RRG | |
| 3200 Bridgeworks - Special Grants Transport 3300 Roads to Recovery Construction Transport | 2,502,000 Infrastructure Bridges 425,000 Infrastructure Roads 425,000 Infrastructure Roads 425,000 Infrastructure Roads | | (2,50 | 02,000) 25,000) | (2 | (2,502,000) WALGGC Special (425,000) R2R | | (2,502,000) (425,000) | | | (2,502,000) WALGGC Special (425,000) R2R | |
| 3330 Blackspot Projects Transport | 680,000 Infrastructure Roads 680,000 Infrastructure Roads | | (45 | 53,334) | | (453,334) Black Spot | | (453,334) | | | (453,334) Black Spot | |
| 3240 C2023 Footpath Construction Program Transport 3240 C2023 Footpath Construction Program Transport | 102,500 Infrastructure Footpaths 102,500 Infrastructure Footpaths 102,500 Infrastructure Footpaths 5,543,734 5,543,734 | 140 | (10 | 02,500) 02,500) 11,491) (80,619) | | (102,500) Pathways (102,500) LRCI (1) (4,880,807) | (188,697) | (102,500) (51,250) (4,560,241) | (80,619) | 0 | (102,500) Pathways (51,250) LRCI (1) (4,829,557) | _ |
| 9224 B122 Commorpial Standaline Dennishreads | | (18 | | | J (| | (100,037) | | (00,019) | U | | A change in the Drought Communities project allocation |
| 8234 R132 Commercial Standpipe - Donnybrook Economic Services 8234 R133 Commercial Standpipe - Balingup Economic Services | 60,000 Infrastructure Other 117,000 Infrastructure Other 71,000 Infrastructure Other 72,000 Infrastructure Other | | | 60,000) 60,000) | | (60,000) Drought (60,000) Drought | | (117,000) (71,000) | /42 00-1 | | (117,000) Drought (71,000) Drought | following design work. |
| 4194 Plant & Equipment Economic Services 4194 Plant & Equipment Economic Services | 12,000 Plant and Equipment 12,000 Plant and Equipment 22,000 Plant and Equipment 22,000 Plant and Equipment | (2 | 2,000) | (12,000) | | (12,000) Proceeds (22,000) Vehicles Reserve | (22,000) | | (12,000) | | (12,000) Proceeds (22,000) Vehicles Reserve | DB631 |
| 0904 Mead Street Land Sales Economic Services | 75,915 POS | | | | | 0 | | | | (81,818) | (81,818) POS | Sale of land at Mead Street transferred to POPS after sale cost deducted. |
| 0644 Loan Principal - Lot 605 Collins Street Economic Services 4760 Plant and Vehicles Transfers to Reserves | 13,370 Principal (Loans) 13,370 Principal (Loans) 167,370 311,285 212,000 Reserve Trf 212,000 Reserve Trf | (2 | 2,000) (12 | 20,000) (12,000) | 0 | 0 (154,000) | (22,000) | (188,000) | (12,000) | (81,818) | 0 (303,818) | _ _ |
| 4770 Aged Care Reserve Transfers to Reserves | 10,510 Reserve Trf | | | | | 0 | | | | | | Transfer of surplus from Well aged accommodation to the Reserve as per JV Agreement. |
| 47/0 Ague Lare Peserve Haristers to Reserves 4840 Apple Fun Park Transfers to Reserves Employee Benefits Transfers to Reserves | 1,000 Reserve Tif Reserve Tif | | | | | 0 | | | | | | Transfer of donations at the Apple fun park to the Reserve |

| | 2020-21 CAPITAL BUDGET | (by Reporting Program) | CAPITAL EXPENSES ANALYSIS | | | | | CAPITAL INCOME ANALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | Original Ad | Original Adopted Budget | | Budget Review | | Original Adopted Budget Budget Budget Review | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| GL Jol 720 | b Description Waste Management Reserve | Reporting Program Transfers to Reserves | Amount | Reference | Amount | Reference Reserve Trf | Reserve | Grant | Proceeds | Other | Total 0 | Reference | Reserve | Grant | Proceeds | Other | Total | Reference | | |
| ew | POS - Donnybrook POS - Balingup | | | | | 71 Reserve Trf 67 Reserve Trf | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | Legislative requirement to transfer POS funds out of T and into a Reserve | |
| New POS - Balingup | POS - Balingup | | 212,000 | Transfers to Reserves | 489,2 | | | | | | U I | ransfers to Reserves | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTALS | 11,407,987 | | 12,461,30 | | (920,349 | (8,994,403 | (168,209) | (284,144) | (10,367,105) | | (1,055,901) | (9,495,731) | (185,059) | (365,962) | (11,102,653) | | | |
| | | Goal Variance | 11,407,987 0 | | 12,461,36 | 68 0 | | | | | (10,367,105) 0 | | | | | | (11,102,654) | | | |
| | | 1,040,882 | | dopted Budget | | Budget Review | | inal Adopted | | | | | | Budget R | eview | | | | | |
| | | | Amount | | | nt Reference | Reserves Refer | | Amount | | | | Reserves Reference | | | Amount | | | | |
| | | | 2,943,764 | - | | 94 Buildings | Buildings Reser | | (384,352) | | | | Buildings Reserve | | | (468,188) | | | | |
| | | | | Furniture and Equipmer | | 88 Furniture and Equipment | Vehicles Reserv | e | (210,697) | | | | Vehicles Reserve | | | (210,697) | | | | |
| | | | | Plant and Equipment | | 56 Plant and Equipment | IT Reserve | -i D | (8,000) | | | | IT Reserve | | | (14,000) | | | | |
| | | | | Infrastructure Roads | | 18 Infrastructure Roads | Carried Over Pr | • | (159,300) | | | | Carried Over Projects | | | (200,980) | | | | |
| | | | | Infrastructure Footpaths Infrastructure Bridges | | 00 Infrastructure Footpaths 00 Infrastructure Bridges | Waste Manage Aged Care Rese | | (125,000) | | | | Waste Management R Aged Care Reserve | eserve | | (35,400) (126,636) | | | | |
| | | | | Infrastructure Other | 2,787,4 | 88 Infrastructure Other 15 POS | Ageu Care Rese | Total Variance | (33,000) (920,349) | | | | Ageu Care Reserve | | _ | (1,055,901) | | | | |
| | | | 212,000 | Reserve Trf | 489,24 | 48 Reserve Trf | | | | | | | | | _ | 0 | | | | |
| | | | 53,871 | Principal (Lease) | 53,8 | 71 Principal (Lease) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 61,290 | Principal (Loans) | 61,29 | 90 Principal (Loans) | Grants Referer | ice | Amount | | | | Grants Reference | | | Amount | | | | |
| | | Totals | 11,407,987 | | 12,461,3 | 68 | DFES | | (62,241) | | | | DFES | | | (63,819) | | | | |
| | | Variance | 0 | | | 0 | Drought MRWA RRG | | (985,000) (790,125) | | | | Drought MRWA RRG | | | (734,000) (716,792) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Black Spot | | (453,334) | | 22,083 | | Black Spot | | | (453,334) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | LRCI (1) | | (454,203) | | 22,003 | | LRCI (1) | | | (476,286) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | WALGGC Speci | al | (2,502,000) | | | | LRCI (2) | | | (467,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | R2R | | (425,000) | | | | WALGGC Special | | | (2,502,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | BBRF | | (1,420,000) | | | | R2R | | | (425,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | R4R Pathways | | (1,800,000) (102,500) | | | | BBRF R4R | | | (1,505,000) (1,800,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Patriways | Total | (8,994,403) | | | | Pathways | | | (1,800,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Total | 0,554,403) | | | | DLGSCI | | | (250,000) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (9,495,731) | | | | |

RESERVE OPERATING FUNDING AND SELECTED OPERATING GRANTS ANALYSIS UPDATED 19/3/2021

| 2020-21 BUDGET OPERATING GRANTS and RESERVES (by Program) | | VES (by Program) | OPERATING EXPEN | SES ANALYSIS | OPERATING INCOME ANALYSIS | | | | | | | | | | | NOTES |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Original Adopted Budget Budget Review | | Original Adopted Budget Budget Budget Review | | | | | | | | | v | | | |
| GL Job | Description | Reporting Program | Amount Reference | Amount Reference | Reserve | Grant | Proceeds | Other | Total Reference | Reserve | Grant | Proceeds | Other | Tot | al Reference | |
| 0252 | Dbk Tennis Club - C/Over 19/20 | Governance | 1,500 Donation | 1,500 Donation | (1,500) | | | | (1,500) Carried Over Projects Resei | (1,500) | | | | (: | 1,500) Buildings Reserve | |
| 0252 | KPA for Kirup Community Garden - C/Over 19/20 | Governance | 1,500 Donation | 1,500 Donation | (1,500) | | | | (1,500) Carried Over Projects Resei | (1,500) | | | | (: | 1,500) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 0252 | Dbk-Blp Chamber of Commerce - C/Over 19/20 | Governance | 1,936 Donation | 1,936 Donation | (1,936) | | | | (1,936) Carried Over Projects Resei | (1,936) | | | | (: | 1,936) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 0962 | Business Case Development (Grant Funded) | | 20,000 Planning | 20,000 Planning | (20,000) | | | | (20,000) Carried Over Projects Resei | (20,000) | | | | (20 | 0,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve | <u>_</u> |
| | | | 24,936 Governance | | (24,936) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (24,936) Governance | (24,936) | 0 | 0 | - (| 0 (4 | 4,936) | <u>_</u> |
| 1142 | Aware Program - Emergency Mgmt | Law Order Public Safety | 4,280 Planning | 4,280 Planning | (4,280) | | | | (4,280) Carried Over Projects Resei | (4,280) | | | | (4 | 4,280) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| | | | | | | | | | (| | | | | | | Adverse events plan now to be completed in-house. |
| 8452 | Adverse Event Plans - Drought Funding | Law Order Public Safety | 15,000 Planning | 0 Planning | | (15,000) | | | (15,000) Drought | | 0 | | | | 0 Drought | Funds redirected to other projects |
| | Bushfire Mitigation | Law Order Public Safety | 190,750 Grant | 190,750 Grant | | (190,750) | | | (190,750) DFES | | (190,750) | | | • | 0,750) DFES | |
| 1132 | CESM Expenses | Law Order Public Safety | 111,856 Grant | 115,813 Grant | | (79,744) | | | (79,744) DFES | | (79,744) | | | | 9,744) DFES | |
| | BFB Control Expenses | Law Order Public Safety | 184,815 Grant | 184,815 Grant | | (184,815) | | | (184,815) DFES | | (184,815) | | | | 4,815) DFES | |
| | Fire Insurance | Law Order Public Safety | 33,150 Grant | 33,150 Grant | | (33,150) | | | (33,150) DFES | | (33,150) | | | | 3,150) DFES | |
| 0922 A005 | Donnybrook SES | Law Order Public Safety | 23,721 Grant | 23,721 Grant | | (23,721) | | | (23,721) DFES | | (23,721) | | | | 3,721) DFES | _ |
| | | | 563,572 Law Order Public Safety | 552,529 | (4,280) | (527,180) | 0 | 0 | (531,460) Law Order Public Safety | (4,280) | (512,180) | 0 | | 0 (51 | 6,460) | _ |
| | | Health | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | | _ |
| | | _ | 0 Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 Health | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Additional reactive maintenance and planned |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | maintenance at PRV. Includes works at unit 8 to bring up |
| 1047 | Preston Retirement Village | Education and Welfare | 9,180 Buildings | 32,704 Buildings | (9,180) | | | | (9,180) Aged Care Reserve | (32,704) | | | | 12. | 2,704) Aged Care Reserve | to a standard for sale. Sourced from the PRV Reserve |
| 1047 | Preston Retirement Village | Education and Wellare | 9,100 buildings | 32,704 Buildings | (9,160) | | | | (9,180) Aged Care Reserve | (32,704) | | | | (3. | 2,704) Aged Care Reserve | The scale of the expected maintenance works at Well |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aged unit is scaled down as we negotiate with the JV |
| 1037 | Well Aged Units Asset Mtce | Education and Welfare | 54,335 Buildings | 10,000 Buildings | (54,335) | | | | (54,335) Buildings Reserve | (10,000) | | | | (10 | 0,000) Aged Care Reserve | partner for approval to use Reserve Funds |
| 7752 | Australia Day Event | Education and Welfare | 3,600 Event | 24,600 Event | (5.,555) | | | | 0 | (==)===) | (21,000) | | | | 1,000) Auspire | process and the second |
| 1012 | Scholarships | Education and Welfare | 300 Gift | 300 Gift | (300) | | | | Arbuthnott Reserve | (300) | () | | | | (300) Arbuthnott Reserve | |
| | | | 67,415 Education and Welfare | 67,604 | (63,815) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | (43,004) | (21,000) | 0 | | | 4,004) | - |
| | | - | | .,,,,, | (55,525) | | | | 0 | (,) | (==,===) | | | - (- | 0 | _ |
| | | Community Amenities | | | | | | | 0 | | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| 2817 | Dbk Rec Centre - Chemical Body Sprayer | Recreation and Culture | 2,400 | 2,400 | (2,400) | | | | (2,400) Carried Over Projects Resei | (2,400) | | | | (2 | 2,400) Carried Over Projects Reserve | _ |
| 2817 | Dbk Rec Centre - Gym Equipment | Recreation and Culture | 5,000 | 5,000 | (5,000) | | | | (5,000) Carried Over Projects Resei | (5,000) | | | | (! | 5,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 2817 | Dbk Rec Centre - POS Equipment | Recreation and Culture | 700 | 0 | (700) | | | | (700) Carried Over Projects Resei | | | | | , | 0 Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| B305 | Dbk Rec Centre - Asset Refurbishment Stadium | Recreation and Culture | 9,988 | 4,281 | (9,988) | | | | (9,988) Buildings Reserve | (4,281) | | | | (4 | 4,281) Buildings Reserve | |
| B306 | Dbk Rec Centre - Pool - Renew Filters, Repaint Seatin | | 8,323 | 10,846 | (8,323) | | | | (8,323) Buildings Reserve | (10,846) | | | | | 0,846) Buildings Reserve | |
| B307 | Dbk Rec Centre - Kitchen - Renew appliances | Recreation and Culture | 5,410 | 5,410 | (5,410) | | | | (5,410) Buildings Reserve | (5,410) | | | | | 5,410) Buildings Reserve | |
| 2962 | Dbk Library - Office Expenses | Recreation and Culture | 48.243 | 32.243 | (5):11) | (16,000) | | | (16,000) Library WA | (=, :==, | 0 | | | , | 0 Library WA | |
| 3032 | Dbk Library - Utilities | Recreation and Culture | 20,230 | 16,230 | | (4,000) | | | (4,000) Library WA | | 0 | | | | 0 Library WA | |
| 52720 | Promotion of Community Events | Recreation and Culture | 52,670 | 52,670 | | (11,500) | | | (11,500) LotteryWest | | (11,500) | | | (1: | 1,500) LotteryWest | |
| 3072 | Community Resource Centre - Asset Mtc / Refurb | Recreation and Culture | 28,091 | 12,830 | (28,091) | (11,500) | | | (28,091) Buildings Reserve | (12,830) | (11,500) | | | | 2,830) Buildings Reserve | |
| B199 | Visitor Info Centre - Asset Mtce / Refurb | Recreation and Culture | 20,808 | 20,808 | (20,808) | | | | (20,808) Buildings Reserve | (20,808) | | | | | 0,808) Buildings Reserve | |
| 5272 | Yabberup Comm Assoc - Minor Event S/Ship - C/Over | | 2,000 | 2,000 | (2,000) | | | | (2,000) Carried Over Projects Resei | | | | | | 2,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 5272 | Dbk Apple Festival - C/over 19.20 | Recreation and Culture | 2.000 | 2.000 | (2,000) | | | | (2,000) Carried Over Projects Resei | | | | | | 2,000) Carried Over Projects Reserve | |
| 5272 | Solvingpie resultar system 13.25 | neareacion and calcure | 205.863 | 166,718 | (84,720) | (31,500) | 0 | 0 | (116,220) | (65,575) | (11,500) | 0 | | | 7,075) | _ |
| 3450 | Bridge Maintenance | Transport | 100,000 | 100,000 | (23,500) | (31,300) | | | (23,500) Carried Over Projects Reser | | (11,500) | | | | 3,500) Carried Over Projects Reserve | = |
| 5992 | Trailer under asset Threshold | Transport | 3,113 | 100,000 | (3,113) | | | | (3,113) Vehicles Reserve | (3,113) | | | | | 3,113) Vehicles Reserve | |
| 3332 | Trailer ander asset Threshold | - | 100,000 Transport | 100.000 | (26,613) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (, , , | (26,613) | 0 | 0 | | | 6,613) | = |
| | | Economic Services | 100,000 HallSpelt | 100,000 | (20,013) | | - 0 | <u> </u> | (26,613) | (20,013) | U | J | <u> </u> | - 120 | 0 | _ |
| | | Economic Services | O #REF! | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 #REE! | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | _ |
| 4423 | Long Services Leave | Other Property and Service: | | 18,090 | (7,500) | U | U | U | (7,500) Employee Benefits | (18,000) | U | U | | - | 8,000) Employee Benefits | _ |
| 4423 | LOUIS SELVICES LEAVE | other Property and Service: | 7,500 Other Property and Serv | 16,090 | (7,500) | | | | (7,500) Employee Benefits | (18,000) | | | | (13 | ь,ооој спіріоуее вепепіх | Cost of wages in relation to February 2021 Shutdown |
| 7696 | Covid Shutdown | Other Property and Services | | 3,090 | | | | | 0 | (3,090) | | | | t: | 3,090) COVID reserve | sourced from Covid Reserve |
| 7050 | COC SHICKOWN | Strict Froperty and Services | 7,500 Other Property and Serv | 21.180 | (7,500) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (7.500) | (21,090) | 0 | 0 | | | 1,090) | The state of the s |
| | | - | 7,500 Other Property and Serv | 21,100 | (1,500) | | - 0 | | (7,550) CELETTOPE (7 and SELVICE | (21,030) | | | | - (2. | 2,0301 | |
| | | TOTALS | 970,843 | 922.967 | (211,864) | (558,680) | 0 | 0 | (770,244) | (185.498) | (544.680) | 0 | | 0 (689 | 9,088) | |
| | | TOTALS | J, U,U+J | 322,301 | (211,004) | (330,000) | - 0 | U | (// 47) | (103,730) | (344,000) | U | | · (00: | 2,000 | |

| Reserves Reference | Amount |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Buildings Reserve | (126,955) |
| Vehicles Reserve | (3,113) |
| Carried Over Projects Res | (64,816) |
| Employee Benefits | (7,500) |
| Arbuthnott Reserve | (300) |
| Aged Care Reserve | (9,180) |
| Total | (211,864) |
| Variance | 0 |
| Grants Reference | Amount |
| DFES | (512,180) |
| Drought | (15,000) |
| Library WA | (20,000) |
| LotteryWest | (11,500) |
| Total | (558,680) |
| | |
| | 0 |

| 7 (5 : 1,000) | • | (003)000) |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| Reserves Reference | <u>.</u> | Amount |
| Buildings Reserve | | (55,675) |
| Vehicles Reserve | | (3,113) |
| Carried Over Project | ts Reserve | (62,616) |
| Employee Benefits | | (18,000) |
| Arbuthnott reserve | | (300) |
| Aged Care Reserve | | (42,704) |
| COVID reserve | | (3,090) |
| | Total | (185,498) |
| | Variance | 0 |
| Grants Reference | | Amount |
| DFES | | (512,180) |
| Drought | | 0 |
| Auspire | | (21,000) |
| LotteryWest | | (11,500) |
| | Total | (544,680) |
| | Variance | 0 |
| | | |

SHIRE OF DONNYBROOK BALINGUP CASH RESERVE MOVEMENTS BUDGET REVIEW 2020-21 UPDATED 19/3/2021

Adopted Annual Budget 2020-21 **Budget Review 2020-21** Opening Transfer to Transfer From Reserves Closing Transfer to Transfer From Reserves Closing Balance Reserves Capital Operating Balance Reserves Operating (from) Total Balance Cash Backed Reserves - Movement Total Capital 1,535,974 (35,400) 1,500,574 Waste Management Reserve (125,000)(125,000) 1,410,974 (35,400)Bushfire Control & Management Reserve 2,282 0 2,282 0 2,282 Aged Care Reserve 1,187,133 (9,180)(42,180) 1,144,953 16,437 (126,636)(55,675)(182,311) 1,021,259 (33,000)**Employee Entitlements Reserve** 192,881 (7,500)(7,500)185,381 (18,000)(18,000) 174,881 Arbuthnott Memorial Scholarship Reserve 3,585 (300)(300)3,285 0 (300)(300)3,285 40,051 Strategic Planning Studies Reserve 40,051 40,051 0 Land Development Reserve Fund 350,271 450,271 450,271 (100,000)0 Vehicle Reserve 402,000 400,190 212,000 400,190 **212,000** (210,697) (3,113)(213,810) (210,697)(3,113)(213,810) Roadworks Reserve 435,434 435,434 0 435,434 Revaluation Reserve 10,700 0 10,700 0 0 0 10,700 Central Business District Reserve 3,054 3,054 3,054 758,523 (511,307) (510,892) **Buildings Reserve** (384,352) (126,955) 247,216 199,521 (468, 188)(42,704)447,152 **Building Maintenance Reserve** 0 0 0 99,521 99,521 1,000 Apple Funpark Reserve 0 (98,521)0 0 Information Technology Reserve 107,523 (8,000)(8,000)99,523 (14,000)(14,000)93,523 0 27 Pay Period 0 **Unspent Grants Reserve** 0 0 0 0 0 0 Contribution To Works Reserve 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 153,744 153,744 0 153,744 Park and Reserves Reserve 0 Carried Forward Project Reserve 1,139,556 (159,300)(64,816)(224,116)915,440 (200,980)(62,616)(263,596) 875,960 102,532 **COVID 19 Reserve** 102,532 0 (3,090)(3,090)99,442 Public Open Space - Donnybrook 0 0 0 208,771 208,771 208,771 0 Public Open Space - Balingup 0 56,967 56,967 56,967 0 **Total** 6,624,764 212,000 (920,349) (211,864) (1,132,213) 5,704,551 229,437 (1,055,901) (185,498)(1,241,399) 5,612,802 Variance

ATTACHMENT 9.3.1(1)

